16

Presented to
williams Eq. BA.
from the "Jortein" Staff. Elias 1902.


## FHE FORTXAN.

## A YEAR'S WORK.

THURSDAY December 12th, was "prize day" at the Model Public School, Fort-street. The class-room, in which the presentation took place, was taxed to its utmost capacity by the very large gathering of "old Fort-street boys," friends of the school, including clergy of the Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, and also the Je wish Synagogue.

Among those present, in addition to Mr. Perry (Minister for Education), were Mrs. Perry, Mrs. See, M. Baird d'Aunet (Consul-General of France), Alderman Lees, and several members of the State Parliament.

The proceedings opened with several mosical numbers excellently rendered.

The headmaster (Mr.J. W. Turner) delivered a lengthy address, and exhanstively dealt with the work of the school during the past year. Refererce was made to the necessity for increased accommodation. The enrolment for each quarter had been about 2,200 , with an average daily attendance of $1,845-$ 1,000 boys, 583 girls, and 262 infants.
Epidemics of influenza and measles had reduced the attendance, as had also the removal of several families
from, the resumed area. While expressing pleasure at an average attendance of 84 per cent., the principal expressed satisfaction at the introduction of legislation to deal with that question.

The saccess of the school during the year at all the public examinations had been very pronounced. At the junior University 51 boys were successful, of whom 15 obtained matriculation passes. The average number of subjects in which passes were obtained was 6.3 out of a possible seven. The total of "A"passes was 103 , " $B$ " passes 104 , " C " passes $11 \%$, and, in addition, medals were obtained in arithmetic (Adam), algebra (Davis), geometry (Davis), history (Hill), and prox. acct. in English arithmetic (3), algebra and French. Four candidates were successful at the March matriculation examination. At the senion examination five boys were snceessfril, all of whom also matriculated, and four qualified for entrance in the Eugineering Sehool. In addition, medals had been won in arithmetic (Foxall), English (Whitney), French (Foxall), and prox. acct. in French. The total number of matriculation passes was 24 . H. G Foxall obtained first-class honours in Latin, French, and mathematics; W. H. Mason first-class honours iv French, and second-class honours in mathemetics; C. Whitney, first-class honours in French, andsed class honours in Latin; W. Vickers, second honours in French; and Bruce Willis, thir

Frmoerss sia firersh.
At the Jwan University exwmination 33 girls were smecessifui, of whom one obtained the medal for pobsiningy, and the average pass was 5.8 out of a wewsihle se vel: suhjects.

Shring the yar nive boys have passed the public aervic rwamination, seven in the clerical division, and *we a , thers msional division. Four boys gained the I Chnaze: of Sommere certificate, one of them ( G $r$ itichs ) was eqpectially mentioned for arithmetic. Q. C. W ii $13 y$ ontrined first prizs in the recent essay competituon mangurated by Mir. Wilson Parrett, open to all selools, and Emmagy ruci Hill also obtaived geizes The school has shown mated encess in the examinntion held by the Allinace Frazecisa, The wompetition partook of the charucter of to intar-schooi competition-a dequartnre from the practice of pravious ycars, when a prize was gives to each school, and ty.n ftrand Prix was awsuded to one of our representatives -H. Dougliss-and another wiss bracketed for secuad place

At the annurad inspection in October lest, an extruet from *The o's ivation lives summed up the position: * The results in anh cinss.s reved a high standard of proficiency. Under izoth orns an? writt $n$ examination, the pupils avaruit themssolves in a very creditafede mannar." Mr. Turrer made reference to the st col newsyaper, which has a circuintion of $1,0 r 0$, snd also the library, interest in both being well maintained.

The cookery class, estrublishcd twelye years ago, continued to he an important and, at the same time, a popzlar one. Tecgartirag rwanual training abont 100 boys had taken up the wor», first sketching objects, and aiftensards constracting ithem ( $\% \mathrm{~m}$ the drawings. Under the new standard intsoduced guring the past half-year, where the terchers had the F Test opportunity for stadying the tent of the ioys, prospects were $\mathbf{v}$ ryenc or ging. Therewere in the scheol matricalation clashas for boys desirous of entering a IFofession; -comm rciad elasses for those hoys sho intend to follow comsurercisd gamrsuits a ad also technical classes, in which science woor is was regularly given, specimens and concrete ilfustraLions iwing mude use of, and, whero zaecessary, experiments performed. In concluding his remarks, which were well receiver?, the hemixmaster steted that the school had come up to expectation, not ouly in examination resuits, but in the general tone in all points. To the Minister for Piducation and 3Hrs. Reery he expressed thaniss for the great interest they had taken in the welfare of the school.

The Minister for Education (Mr.Perry) spoke of the recant school concert, held in the Towar Hall, and thanked the stan and the pupils for the treat; swoch functions would induce parents to take a greater interest in the work of the subblic schools. He believed it would be a wise step if the idepartment insisted upon more frequent displays, whieh tended to popularise the public schools. The beadmaster's very commendaisse report clearly showed that the school had been suscessfal during the yaar; but it was only what was expected from Fort Street, and they were never disappointed.

Concerning the attendance, the nverage, he said, was gool, but he wonld like to see it mueh nearer the full roll. It was possible to increase the avernge attendance of public schools, and he was very tired of so frecuently reading reports that said "the compulsory clauses of the Act are ineffective." is that rastter he was determined to make the clause effective; the recait nuust be good for all, beneficial to the scholar and to the departanent. The accommodation at Fort-street was fally texed. It might, however, he possible to do something for the sehool, and the conntry, by increasing it, and with that view he hed earefully watched the operations of the

Advisory Board. That part of the city was to be reconstructed, and with that reconstruction, it might be found that a little more ground wonld be added to the school property.
He was pleased that the teachers had done so well. His idea was to increase the numier of those who passed through the training schools to follow with a University course, and an opportanity shonld be given to those in the country to obtain a higher course of instruction. The result of the examinations proved that the schoois had turned out pupils who bad done good work. The syst mo of education followed by the dejsatmeat bad heen unf inly carpud at and criticised by sarse people who had not an intimate knowledge of that system, and proizbly had u ver buea in a pullie sehcol; if they had, their powers of olservation must have heen very small. Possibly the orly grievance against the syst ma that theso critics can aivance was Lhat the department enforced such 3 S.egh standard of educatioss thast pupils were often attracted from other schools, which matura 'y m ant a dimivished roll and a proportionate reduction in vevenue. If that was the reason which promotad tie adverse comment, they could he excuscl. That $\mathbf{h}$ re waxs cialicnlties and defocts to be crorcom waist beadmitted. It was alhacst impossille to prevent defects, but the department was not lagging bebind for the want of good aivice to those in autfority. Changes would be mad from time to time. Tho trrancy clauso was elastic; it could te remedi.d, as well as any other matters which the officers of tie department might advise upon.
Dealing with the propessal to send a representative from New South Waies to inquire into the edncational systeras in vogue in cther parts, Mr. Perry condemned the attidude that lad ieen taken up, and asked who better could te entrusted with tias duty than (fficers of the departwent who had an intimate knowledge of the systems? It bad been said that the officers of his department were net qualifiod to secure the desirad information. This he resented as a direct slur.
He was determined to send mon from the department who were thoronghly familize with the methods followed in the state, asd that decisicas was endorsed by his Ministerial collen gues. He had an intense love for the system, and any alterations he could introduce would ke for its betterment. There would be no whittling away of the system, and the bringing together of all classies and denominations was what he hoped to promulgate in the public schools of New South Wales.

The prizes were presented by Mr. and Mrs. Perry, who sddressed a few words of congratulation to the recipients.
M. Biard d'Aunet (Consul-General of France) complimented the prizo-winners for their exoellent work in connection with the competitive examination in the French language.
A vote of thanks to the Minister was proposed by Mr.W.M Daleg. M. L. A., who stated that one member of the Advisory Bcard entrusted with the reconstruction of "The Rocks "area bad favoured the old schrol should be swept away. Describing the aducational system, he classed it as theifinest, most liberal, and freest that had come under his notice. If any astempt were made in Parliament to tamper with it, he should fight the matter to the evid, and would never record his vote in favour of granting State aid to denominational schools.
Archdeacon Langley, in support, endorsed ill that had been adyanced in support of the educational system, a d s far as he knew it was the finest in the world. He did nuv mean to convey that it was perfect, therefore was pleased that inquiries were to be made in other countries to find out all that was of advantage. That was the right line of conduct That the Fort-street school was to be enlarged was a matter of extreme gratification, for nothing should be laoking to make all schools effective.

The vote of thanks was carried by acclamation, and in reply, Mr. Perry, after expressing his pleasure at once $m$ ore taking part in the annual prize-giving, remarked that he hoped to put into effect the advice tendered by Sir Hector Macdonald, and arm the cadets, not with a toy weapon, but a real Mauser rifle. He believed that 1,000 Mauser guns captured from the Boers could be secured, and if they come to New South Wales, and he had hope that they would, the
cadets should have them.

## PRIZE LIST GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Matriculation class: prizes prasentod by Mrs. Perry, Julia Rothsciamidt, Latin and Aritimatic. Hannah O'Reilly, Euclid and Arithm tic. Irine Heiliger Fronch and Algebra, Junior class:-Special prizes:-Maggie Turner, Gold medal for Junior University 1901. Minnie Ranson. Medal and Prize for Physiology, also Prize for English and French. Christina Wetherill. Diss Muir's Prize for Class popularity also for good University pass and English.

## GENERAL PROFICIENCY.

Rosie Polley, Special Prize to Senior Monitress. Lily Dick, Dr. Bohrsmann's Prize for Languages also Dux of Class Annie Allum, 2nd place in Class, Junior Geography and music. Stella Atkinson, 3rd place in Class. Josie Smith. 4th place in class and Junior Geography. Mary Iutler, good pass in University Junior and Class, also Junior English. Evelyn Bradley, Class French. Lizzie Christie, Class Arithmetic. Edith Moore, Class English, Junior Geography and Phisiology. Hestor Cass, Class History. E. Pring, Class History. Edith Dilling Junior Music, Class music, Penmanship and Home Exercises. Hilda Wiles Florrie Nelson, Cloe Smith, Nellie Dodge, Jeanie Given: Progress.
Special Prizes, Junior History, English and Geography and Class Arithmetic, Eva Valkenburg.
Junior Geography, Class Music, and Miss Black's prize for Class Popularity. Nettie Lees.
Good University Pass and Class French. Florrie Lewis.
Junior English and Class Geography. May Farrier.
Junior Geography and Class French. Joanna Downie.
Junior Arithmetic, Miss Partridge's special Arithmetic and General Proficiency. Ida McClure.
Junior Geography and Class English. Adeline Hampton.
Class French. Elsie Hetherington.
Class Arithmetic. Alice Elliot.
Class French. Ella Stening.
Class Music, Belle Quinn.
General Proficency. Ethel Booth.
F. Vaughan, C. Smith, E. Sherwood, L. Lowick, R. Waddell
B. Tearle, E, Mc, Carthy: Effort.
F. Levinge, Progress.

5D:-Elsie Patton, Mrs. Perry's Prize for Dux of Class and Needlework. Mary Talty, Special Prize History, Arithmetic, French. Ethel Shaw, Special Prize French and Arithmetic. Kathleen Dill-Macky, Special Prize English and Gen Proficiency. Grace Watson, Teacher's Prize, History and Goography Teress Anglim, Highest marks in class and Physiography. May Smith 1st. Prize General Proficiency. Sarah Whiddon, French and History. Ruth Emanuel, Gen. Proficiency and Needlework. Bessie Bringhurst, History and Arithmetic. Amy Hind, Georgina Belshaw, Lily Carfoot, Nellie Wootten, Una Tucker, May McGoogan: General Proficiency. Elsie Roberts, Needlework and Gen. Proficiency. Esther Johnston, General Progress. Ethel Josephson, Needlework and Progress. Vera Read, Arithmetic.
5 C. Dux:-Gertie Butler: Lucy Cobham 2, Mary Waring 3, Stella'Gormley 4, Mary Smith 5, Mildred Edwards 6, in year's

Examination and work. Adelaide Anderson, Arithmeticand French. Gorta Fogelin, Composition and Earnest Work; Francis McLachlan, Steady work. Elsie Hallett, Steady work Nina Harricks for Oral Work. Bessie Wass for Good Work. Ellie McMurtrie, Sewing, History and French. Annie Coyle, Music and Earnest Work. Mina Lyall and Bonnie Raad, Earnest work. Bessie Macphail, Examination Work. Cathie Brogenger, Earnest Progress. Alice Macreath and Blanche Russall, Writing, Mapping and Good Work. Nellie Murray, General Good work. Effie Warton, Edie Young, Oliva Fawlkner, Eva Jay; Earnest Progress. Lily Carugati, Good Work and Examinations. Haidée Ebbsworth Olive Sadler, Valerie Kingsbary. Bay Fitzgerald, Good Work and Improvement.
Special Priza:-Gertie Butler, Geology and Physiology. Valerie Kingsbury, Geology and Muric. Gertie Butler French, English and History. Lucy Cobham Geography
and Arithmetic.

5B: Dux - May Hall, ulso prize for scwing.
English and French: Irene Hendersov. Geography, Physiography and Music: Hilda Cox. Arithmetic and History: Dona Folster. General Proffiency and Sewing: N. Robertson, Eilna Rose, G Richards. General Proficiency: M. Thwaites Euglish: I. Tasman. Generai Proficiency: J. Jones, E. Allum, A. Palmer, I. Tirman, E. Colien, E. Davis, I. Hattersley, L. Gummersley, C. Burton, F. W ynne. Gen. Prof, and Writing: G. Waddell. Gen. Prof, and Gecmetrical Drawing: V. Grange. Gen. Prof. and Sewing L. Chidzey. Steady P.rseverance F. Donholm. Gen. Prof. and Sewing V. Chidzey. Sewing: Grace Sykcs.
5A:- Dux: Irene Howard. Brilliant Work: Olive Malcolm. English and History, Queenie Bamford. History and earnest work, Ruth Walker. French and Theory: Lily Bubb. Geography and History, Bessie Young, Elsie Smith, Zillah Bocking. Geography (Special) Irene Heunert. Sewing and good work (Special) Mary Doyle. Arithmetic and French Gladys Cunningham. Arithmetic (Special) Beattie Pendered Science and Theory, Dolly Vos. History and French: Dagmar Hanson. French and English: Lillian Cox. Writing (Special) Florrie Langley. Arithmetic and Theory: May O'Connor: (continued on page 4)
4B:-Dux: May King. General Proficiency: Ida Anderson 2. Gracie Chapman 3. Needlework: May Hart 1. Needlework and Good Class Work: Essie Guille and Elsie Steele. Gen. Proficiency: Lacy Ashton, Alice Benwell, May Ibbotson, Jennie Alexander, Laura Alexander, Berta Alpen, Jennic Gilmore Steadiness and Good Work: Florric Haughton. Good Class Work: Florrie Whitford, V. Bell and M. Pidgeor. Penmanship: Emmie Kilminster. History and Composition: Florrie Allen. Attenticn and Diligence: Lizzie McKenzie. Scripture and History : Lou Johnson. Homework: L. Johnson. Class work: Florrie Korff.

4A;-Dux: pearl Harris. General Proficiency Elsie peddle, i. m'murtrie, w. Earle, e. Elliot. Arithmetic: k. smith F. cork' History: D. Lillieblade, I. Gardner, к. montgomery, A. Graham. Spelling: may Gordon, G. Annan. Writing: L. Trott, p. Lambert, G. Ambler. Sewing: I. M'murtrie, e. clineh, p. Harris. Mapp-
ing: m. Jackson, D. Lillieblade. Homework. ing: m. Jackson, D. Lillieblade. Homework: m. Jackson, I. Steady Improvaration: M. Drake, E. waddell, A. Graham. R.Harris. Cooking: Special Mcully, Hewlett, Dawes, L. Ham, E. wilson. k.Harris. Cooking: Special, c. Hewlett, e. clinch.

3D:-Dux: w. chapman. History and General Proficiency: Daisy Hamill. Needlework and General Proficiency: V . marshall. Needlework: E. Jones. General Proficiency: V. Graham, D. perry, R. cohen, E. Nelson, K. partridge, L. IVes, mmalcolm, A. coker, M. Nelson, A. symons, A. Eowman, M. coulson, m. Hutchinson, A. Bond, N. stewart f. cundy, L. Johnson-
P. Trayaor, E. M'Luchlsn, E. Knight, O. Clarke. History and General Proficiency: K. Bear 3rd prize, E.Hattersley 2nd priza.
Ciass 3C:-Dux: Dulcie McIntyre. Generad Proficiency: A. Sohulz3. E. Dawes. E. Priastly, E. Woodgate J. Scott, E. Fuller, M. Ravanagh, M. McGeady, B. Wilson, R. La Praik, A. Peters, M. Blake, G-Smith, E. Hunter, F. Ryan, M. Keam At.ndazce D. Capwin, M. Coffill. Sewing A. Woodłridge H. Hall. Arithmetic: $G$. Williams, A. Stenning. Progress c.uring year: B. Smith. Raading E. Hunter. Natness in wo $k I$ Lett.
$3 \mathrm{i} 3:-G e n$. Prof. and effort, P. Denholm. Gen. Prof. $\therefore$ Ham. Special prize for effort and atteution: E-G-iffiths. Arithmetic - M. Likely, J. Partringe. Gram-mar-A. Eisenberg D. Ryles. Mapping-V. Colenuft, S. Reece. Sewing- L. Traynor, L. Partridge, ". Cox 1). Shulze. Exercise- L. Traynor. Proficiency and Iudustry- I. Nielson, N. Arnold. Writiug - F. Smith. Composition: D. Car'yle Dictation: R. Bear, E. Suachan, H. Back (special) Drawing: D. Lundin Geography and Gen. Prof: R. Middlecoat, V. Barchell. Reading: L. Stnth, R. Thompson. History: D. Sichulze, M. Lever, Drill: L. Hughes. Writing: M. Price 2A:-General Proficiency - A. Russell, E. Silvester 1. Chidzey, C. Wulf, C. Barker, W. Burns. Arithme-tic- E. Cox, A. Alluer, O. Saintilan M. Themas, E Stewart. History - M. Barker, R. Mc. E van, N. Stanford, E. Johnson. Exercise- E. R ta, A. Symonds. Sewing- L. Puckeridge, B. Drake.
2 3:-General Proficiency and Sewing: G. Oliver. Dictation: L. Strachan and K. McGeady. Arithmetic: E. Moore, J. M.K soini-), V. Hallet and J. Cohen. General Proficiency: Y. Ball, M. Harding, L. Wilson, M. Wbitelaw, C. Lee, B. Fletcher, M. Anderson, E. Forbes, M. Voge, M. Tweddle, A. Asplst, A. Piilip, L. Simms, K. Dow, G. Dillmacky, R. Mc. Cann, D. Bowyer, K. Doyle, M. Davis, A. Brown.
21 : Gen. Proficiencr: R. Young, G. Stuth, J. Dunross, S. Symouds, M. Hodgson, F. McMillan, M. Pedersen, 3. McMurtrie. Spelling: B. Coffil, T. Burns Sewing; A. Jacobsun, E. Josephson. Aritlimetic: M. Wulf, D. Perlman. Arithmetic and Sewing: A. Landsbury, K. Keith.

5 A : (continued)
History and Grography: Vera Goard, Mary Tunnie. History: Ciarie Fairland, Agnes Keith, Gertie Chowne. Geography : Hilda Priestly, Pauline Brownhill, Nellie Adams. Oral work: Alms Cole, Ivy Thompson. Arithmetic: Relle Martin. English: Elsie Fancourt. Geography and Sewing: Agnes Caldzeek. Freneh; Ethel Gilmore. Sewing and steady work: Lucy Meelalsen. Steady work: Connie Partridge. Steady improvement: Gertie Hodge.

## REMOVALS AND PROMOTIONS.

## BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

The severance of Mr. Stoyles' connection with the old School on Friday the 24 th. ult. was made the occasion of a jleasing little function when the Staff met to bid farewell to t is popular young teacher and to congratulate him upon his promotion to the head-mastership of Wentwortn Pub. School. Matric. Junior I. had presented Mir. Stoyles with a cigar case as a token of their esteem and his fellow teachers now added a tannis racquet in earnest of their appreciation.

Mr. Kenny gave an admirable rendering of "Out on the Deep" and Mr. Turner, Mr. Wi'liams and Mr. Hatfield spoke in terms of highest praise of Mr. Stoyles both professionally and personally, and after the guest had suitably responded the proceedings were terminated with "Auld Lang Syne"
The Staff of the School met on Friday afternoon to wish Mr. Morgan farewell and congratulate him on his appointment to Hillgrove.
Mossrs. Turner, Williams and Browne spoke in high terms of Mr. Morgan as a teacher and a man. Mr. Morgan feelingly responded. He expressed regret at leaving old friends hut was glad to feel that in his new sphere of labours be would have the esteem and sympathy of his fellow colleagues.

## SCHOOL NEWS.

We have much pleasnre in annonncing the following snccesses of the pupils of the school.

1. Peter Nichol Russell Scholarship: won by John L. Norman :

The holder is entitled to $£ 75$ a year for 4 years to enver the whole cost of training in the Engineering School of the University. There was keen competition for this very valuable scholarship but the brilliant work done by Norman at the Senior of 1899 stood to him and brough ${ }^{+}$him out top. Jack is eloquent about the valne of a good Senior training. We heartily congratulate him on his success.
2. Prblic Service Examinations. (a) Engineering Cadetship. Three of the six positions fell to pupils of the school.

Arthar Lloyd, Junior 1898 and Matriculant 1900 was top.

William Mason, one of our distingnished Seniors of last year was second.
Horace Donglas, who has passed numerous University Examinations was sixth.
(b) Cadet Draftemanship. The sop position in this division was gained by our only candidate, L. A. V. Cotton. We noticed too the name of J. Ranson, Jnnior of 1899.
(c) Clerical Division. Two of our candidates secured passes, T. H. Compagnoni, S. V. Toose.
3. A. M. P. Society. W. H. Graham who made a five Junior pass last year passed this examination with great credit and has already received his appointment.
4. Mntual Life Assurance Socisty. C. A. Mitchell, another successful Junior of last year beat all comers at a competitive examination held by this Society.
5. Chamber of Commerce: Two candidates from the school gained certificates-A. Polsen, R. Sinclair.
6. Electrical Engineering-Railway InstituteArthur to Kloot, Junior I899, passed this examination with honors.

## CORRESPONDENCE.

(The following is one of several letters sent to Miss Partridge from The Unitrd States of Amprica. We publish it for our readers and also the reply by Valerie Kingsbury.)

Public School, Number 85. New York, U. S. A. 2ud. December, 1901.

Dear Australian Consin and Fellow Scholar, I can imagine how surprised vou will be at receiving letters from the antipodes. I will try to make this letter interesting to you, by telling several facts about our country I suppose yon do not know much abont our country; as we know little of yours; bnt in geography we bave just taken up the study of it.

Although our comntry is older than yours, in 1889 we adopted your method of voting This new idea is very good because many men did not vote independently before your method, the Anstralian or Secret Ballot as it is called, was adopted.

I will now tell yon of the progress of our conntry; how it grew from a few small colonies along the Atfantic coast to the great one which it now is, reaching from ocean to ocean. Since we fought for liberty from your mother country England and attained it, our conntry has been fast excelling in manufacture, commerce, and many other things.

I suppose you do not know mach about the death of our late President, William McKinley. He was st ot whille standing on the steps of one of the buildings at the Pan American Exposition at Buffalo, shaking hands with the people. While he was shaking hands a sbort man stepped forward and instead of accepting the hand offered him by the President, he fired two shots at him. The President fell back; while a crowd rushed upon the assassin and almost killed him. The President was taken to an adjoining honse, while the assassin was taken into custody. The President died several days after he was shot. He was taken to his birth-place and there buried.

In the Autumn of 1886 the statue of Liberty was unveiled and lighted in the Harior of New York. The statue is the largest of its kind ever made and was presented to our country by several citizens of the Repnblic of France, as a memorial of the friendly feeling towards the people of our country.

The statue is made of bronze and represents the goddess of Liberty holding high in one hand a torch, which is lighted to show the way to those who seck the shores of the New World. The figare looks beantiful as it stands there at night giving light to incoming vessels.

Another great work was the building of a great bridge called the East River Snspension Bridge. It connects New York City with Brooklyu. This bridge was builtat a cost of nearly fifteen million dollars. It took 14 years to finish the structure; which has the total length of nearly a mile.

I close my letter hoping that your country will prosper as it has been doing; and to receive an answer to this imperfect letter.

> Yours sincerely, Angusta Krneger.

## [THE REPLY.]

Model Public School, Fort Street, Sydney.

## Dear American Friend Augusta,

From your letter
as a whole I should think your opinion of Australia and its inhabitants was not a very good one as regards its general learning and knowledge.

It is no small island over-run with blacks, wallabies and kangaroos where no news ever travels. On the contrary (to take your own example), our papers were full of the news of the assassination of Mr. Mc. Kinley almost before the deed was done.

Our Educational Staff is, I believe equal to any in the world.

The school I attend (the Model School), has an enrolment of over two thousand scholars, a great number, of whom are preparing for public examinations.

Sydney is a large town and contains many magnificent buildings. Among the principal of these are:-
The Post Office noted torits great height and magnificent tower; The Queen Victoria Markets noted for their length and dome; The Houses of Parliament; Government House; The University and not the least grand The Town Hall. It is one of the largest in the world and contains, the second largest if not the largest organ in the world. But enough about our buildings; we also have grand scenery. Your harbour is certainly a splendid one for commerce but ours has ( combined with this) real beauty.

Two great headlands shut ont the onter turbulent ncean from the inner calm harbour with its hundreds of little ferry boats gliding along its surface to all onr pienic resorts, to the scores of sandy beaches which surround it. O, how exquisite! We not only can boast of our harbour but also of our mount-ains-The Blue Monntains of New Sonth Wales within 100 miles of Sydney. The deep valleys bounded on both sides by mountains covered with their fine foliage of tree fern \&c. and with their numerous cataracts dashing o'er the precipitous cliffs. These also are fine.

Now, Augusta I will close, hoping your opinion of Sydney, and Anstralia in general, is somewhat altered. Perhaps you would write and let me know if it is.

I am
your fellow scholar, Valerie V. Kingsbury.

## 1901 SENIOR PICNIC.

Anstratian picnics are generally racy of the snil, al fresco, and associated with free air and the blua smoke enting from the billy. Without these associations they would be stiff and formal, and it is this that rewards an expedition for sundry 'duckings' anl im: m suabuens. "Mais revenons a nos montans." The Semior pionics generally occur in March and Noyember, and. as usual, this year we chose the Lane Cove River as our resort. Embarking in boat; at B.Imain, it was fully $11 \mathrm{a} \cdot \mathrm{m}$ b foce we reached our clamp of quince-trees and 'Sule tabontes' flars ourselves on the soft sward in the shade.

After dinner everyone went fur ther up the river. One ventmesor e boat-load filled with a desire to fiod the source, found a resting-place on the rocks instead, bat this was a mere detail beside other happenings.

Here tivo members of the expedition somewhat relnctantiy furnished us with what might bs likened to the my dieval miracle-play, viz - a return to Nature in the shape of a Twentieth Century Garden of Eden. After the other swimmers had forsaken the water, Bridge and Willis minor were still disporting themselves hike maenads in its cool depths, and, silently, while they were on the other bank, our boat put off bearing away their clcthes. In a most irrational manner they objected, in spite of its being pointed out that the last trammels of civilization now removed, they were free to emulate their first parents. In his joy at this, the writer waited breathlessly to see the forbidden apples springing from the tallest gum-tree, and the sinuous movements of the serpent glicing along the bank.

Butas we wished to get back to the quince-trees we took them on board and proceeded leisurely down the stream to the tune of "Green Leaves", a wonderful song of noble simplicity in which the 1 st and

149th verses are both:-

> Green leaves they are, Green leaves they are, Green leaves they are, Green leaves !

Coming home lefore the mown had "raised her lamp above" the expedition grew sentimental under the stars and occupied itself xith singing about " Clem-entine"-ard other people. As we reached the boat-hed the monn rose in a glaze of gold in the east. I have only one regret; it is that I did not see a single naiad.
G.C.W.

## GIRLS' NEWS.

We regret to bave to report the removal of Miss Black 2nd Assistant. This lady has been for the past four years at the Fort-street School, and has done excellent work in connection with the preparation of the girls for the Junior University work; she has been appointed to the position of Head Misfress of the Infants' Department at South Broken Hill.

We are all exceedingly sorry to hear of the illness of two of our capable staff, Misses Parr and Diummond who are both at present absent on sick leave and we hope soon to see them with us again.

Unfortunately we have also lost Miss Tinson. who bas severed her connection with the Teaching profession.

## DYING FOR FREEDOM.

## They never fail who die

In a great cause! The block may soak their gore;
Their heads may sodden in the sun ; their limbs Be strung to city gates and castle walls; But still their spirit walks abroad. Thoogh years Elapse, and others share as dark a doom,
They but augment the deep and sweeping
Which overpower all others, and condact The world at last to freedom,

## A VISIT TO THE ART SOCIETY'S EXHIBITION.

On Tnesday morning 26th. November the ordinary routine of school work wes interrupted by a delightful visit to the Art Society's Exhibition in Fitt Street. This visit was oue both of enjoyment and instraction to the lads whose happy privilege it was to be ander an obligation to the Secretary of the Society for his kindly invitation to inspres the Socjety's Works of Art. When we reflect on the adrantegres derivable from art and on the application of wh ich it is susceptible to some of the best interests of mankind wecannot but regret that so great a sonnee of himan happiness shonld not be better asd mane genemally cultivated. The See etary seerned to have his mind on this whea be asked the boys to excite in them a lively interest in the pictures (through methinks such an impulse was by no zaeans necessary), to make a selection of those waich froms thic view werc the five best works of Art in the salon.

The boys on arrival at once started on their round of inspection. Some lingering here and thene over what they considered to be a masterpiece wene surrounded by othens of their fellow critios whereapon an animated discnssion arose as to the mexits and demerits of the pieture under consideration. That the lads evirced a lively interest in the baagings was testified to by a frequent reference to the catalogues

Amongst the most universally admired of the jictures, and which are more to receive a place in the vote of nearly every visitor, were the two beautiful works by J. W. Longstaff entitled "Mignon" and "Marjorie" both eloquent stridies on beant ful subjects
It wonld but be presumption on my part to attempt to critise, nay even to describe with jasstice such beantifal stadies. Another picture which attracted much attention was that entitled "The Last Loag Weary Tramp" while Mr. Julias Ashton's "Wave" also merited its support by the majority of the visitors. This pieture presented a white-capped woller, huge and seething, rushing to its speedy destruaction on the reef showing in the foreground.

It would be impossible to find here a place for the names of all the pictures which each particular set of boys fancied; a few of the most admized only can be cited. Amnngst these were 'Poppies ' a study in colour, the rose of the beantiful maiden's cheeks forming a strong contrast with the purple of the poppies which she held in ber hand; 'Alone', a stady in expression of an old man utter misery and dejected hopes depieted in every muscle of his face: ${ }^{~}$ Ex-Camarades,' also a study in expression but of a different style while the fantasies of Sid Long and D. H. Souter should by no means be omitted especially the character sketch by the former of that well known figure about town "Specs."
Ano ther feature of the exhibit was the exquisite
miniatures which compare very favonrably with the masterpieces of that art in the possession of Lond Beanchamp and exhibited formerly in the National Art Gallery of N.S.W.

After s very enjoyable hour spent in undisguised admiration of the pictures and when our souls artistic for the time being, were scaring anove the trite feelings of this mundane sphere, Mry. Turner called us basck from the sublime to the practical by announcing that it was time to make our return to school which we did after having paid a bearty vote of thanks to the Secretary for his courteoas invitation.
P. P.

## CRICKET.

## fort Street v australian college.

On December 4th Fort Street visited the Aastralian College and having lost the tnss wont in to the field.
Thas Anstralian College's batting was very slow and showed poor form, their strokes being feeble. They were all sent out for 76. P. Ellis made 29 and A. Ellis 16.
S. Moore aud Golledge were the most successful witb the ball, getting 3 for 8 and 4 for 15 respectively.
Fort St. lost 4 wickets for 68, the scoring being toc slow and the fielding good.
Powell 2, Foxall 0, Portus 21, Oatley 7, Penman 5 (notout) and Moore 31 (not ont) being the batsmen.
Moore played a slow but sure and useful innings.

The friends of Mr. C. O. G. Larcombe will be pleased to hear of his success at the examination recently held at the Sydney University in connection with the Department of Science, he having obtained firstclass honours in advanced geology and mineralogy, at the third year examination. We may also mention that Mr. Larcombe passed with honours the first and second year examinations in the same subjects at the Sydney Technical College. It is to be hoped that in the fature Mr. Larcombe's efforts will be crowned with further success, for it is his intention to pursue his studies in some other branch of the science.

Extract ficm Ite Camptelltown "Herald,"

## THE CHARGE OF THE HEAVY BRIGADE

## AT BALACLAVA.

The charge of the gallant three hnndred, the Heavy Brigade!
Down the hill, d,w a she h:ll, th sasands of R issians, Thousa id : of horsemen, drew to the valley-ud stay'd;
For Scarlett a.d Scarlett's three hundred were riding by
Where the points of the Rnssian lances arose in the sky:
And he call'd "Left wheel into line!" and they : wheel'd and obeyed.
Then he look'd at the host that had halted he knew n t why,
And he turued half round, and he made his trumpeter sound
To the charge, and he rode on ahead, as he waved his blade
To the gallant three hundred whose glory will never die-
"Follow," and up the bill, up the hill, up the hill, Follow'd the He.vy Brigade.

The trompet, the gallop, the cbarge, and the might of the fight !
Thousands of horsemen had gather'd there on the height,
With a wing push'd out to the left and a wing to the right,
And who shall escape if they close? but he dash'd up alone
Thro' the great gray slope of men,
Sway'd his sabre, and held his own
Like an Englishman there al.d then;
All in a moment follow'd with force
Three that were next in their fiery conrse,
Wedged themselves in between horse and horse,
Fought for their lives in the narrow gap they had made-
Four amid thousands! and up the hill up the hill,
Gallopt the gallant three hundred; the Heavy Brigade.
Fell like a cannoushot,
Burst like a thunderbolt,
Crash'd like a burricane,
Broke thro' the mass from below,
Drove thro' the midst of the foe,
Plunged up and d $\cdot w n$, to and fro,
Rode flashing blow npon bluw,
Brave Inniskillens and Greys
Whirling their sabres in circles of light!
And some of us, all iu amaze,
Who were held for a while from the fight,
And were only standing at gaze,
When the dark-muffled Russian crowd

Folded its wings from the left and the right,
And roll'd them around like a cloud, -
0 mad for the charge and the battle were we,
When our own good redcoats sank from sight,
Like drops of blood in a dark-gray sea,
And we turn'd to each other, whispering, all cismay'd,
"Last are the gallant three hundred of Scarleti's Brigade! "
"Lost one and all" were the words
Muttered in our dismay ;
Bat they rode like Vicrors and Lords
Through the forest of Lazees and swords
In the heart of th, 3 tisian $1 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{des}$,
They rode, or they, stood at bay -
Struck with the sw ord-hand and slew,
Down with the bridle-hand drew
The foe from the saddle and threw
Underfoot there in the fray -
Ranged like a storm or stood like a rock
In the wave of a stormy day;
Till suddenly shock upon shock
Stagger'd the mass from without,
Drove it in wild disarray
For our men gallopt up with a cheer and a shont, And the foemen surg $d$ ، and waver'd, a:d reel'd Up the hill, up the hill, up the hill، out of the field, And over the brow and away.
Glory to each and all,and the charge that they. made !
Glory to all the three hundred, and all the Brigade!
Tennyson

## MERCY.

[FROM "THE MERCHANT OF VENICE."]
The quality of Mercy is not strained,
It droppeth, as the gentle rain from heaven,
Upon the place bencath. It was twice blessed;
It blesseth him that gives, and him that takes.
TTis mightiest in the mightiest ; it becomes
The throned monarch better than his crown.
His sceptre shows the force of temporal power, The attribute to awe and majesty,
Wherein doth sit the dread and fear of kings; But mercy is above this sceptered sway,
It is enthronèd in the hearts of Kings; It is an attribute to God himself;
And earthly power doth then show likest God's When morcy seasons justice. Therefore, Jew, Though justice be thy plea, consider this,
That in the course of justice none of us Should see salvation. We do pray for mercy; And that sama prayer doth teach us all to render The deeds of mercy.

Shakespeare.


Vol. IV. No. 2. SYDNEY, MONDAY, MARCH 10 th, 1902.

## WHE FORXXAN.

SWIMMING 1902.
WHAT a great sight it was when on Tuesday afternoon, February 11th, nearly 400 boysleft the school grounds and in sections of tens marchedaway orderly and promptly to the Swimming Baths in Woolloomooloo Bay to indulge in the weekly swimming practice! Tuesday afternoon is set apart for the swimmers and Thursday afternoon for those learning the art. Every boy in the Tuesday class can swim well and it is pleasing to note that in the beginners' class no less than 60 boys have overcome the initial difficulties and only require practice to make themselves fair swimmers. There are close upon 300 boys in the Thursday class, nearly all of whom can swim a little, and we feel sure that these lads do not regret taking our advice at the beginning of this season when we strongly recommended them to join the Club and learn to swim.

We then made a promise to give these lads every opportunity for visiting the Baths and we outlined a scheme of land drill followed by water practice for each individual boy. This scheme has been put into force with the best results by the gentlemen who manage swimming matters in the school-Messrs. Pike and Green -ably assisted by several of the expert swimmers among the bigger boys. These gentlemen bear testimony to the good conduct of the boys on the road to and from the Batbs and during the time of the swimming practice, and we are pleased to state that, although large numbers are taken to the Baths twice each week, and two dangerous crossings-George St. and the tram line at Bent St.-have to be passed, no accident has occurred.

The Annual Carnival this year has been fixed for Saturday, March 15th., at Hellings' Baths. The programme is an attractive one and has been framed with a view of satisfying patrons and performers.

There are several important events for our own boys, who certainly are our chief concern, and in addition there are other events in which the best swimmers of the State will compete. One of the best features in the programme will be a display of Life Saving. A very strong club for this purpose has been formed from the best swimmers in the school and practice is going on very regularly under the able direction of Dr. R. E. Roth.

The Girls' Club is making'fair headway, and we hear the best account of their general behaviour, but we think with such capable and enthusiastic swimm as Miss Kilminster and Miss Hetherington the numbers deserve to he much larger. We are of opinion that it is juct'as necessary for every girl to learn to swim as it is for every boy.
Ludies' bathing clubs are extending in England, and contests in distances up to a mile are included in the programme. We are informed that the Girls' Carnival will be bold on March 24th, in the Lavender Bay Batins. We strongly advocate a larger membership in so valuable an institution as the Girls' Bathing Club in the Model School.

## TFE LIGHTER SIDE OF CRICKET.

(Extract from The Sydney Morning Herald.)
We should all appreciate by this time the fact that cricket is a serions pursnit. light'y to be regarded as in the days of Mr. Piekwiek. Captain Phillip Trever, however, perceives that the strain may even now be relaxed in fitting season, and he has accondingly written " The Lighter Side of Cricket" (Methuen's Colonial Library). This is mainly an interesting collection of anecdotes and of bits of personal gossip and crificism. Now that the English Eleven is drawing near the end of its programme it is worth noticing what Captain Trevor has to say of its leader. He excused himself fom placing Mr. Maclarev in the very front rank of English batsmen on the ground that the exigencies of bis work prevent him, as well as Mr. Steel, from devoting that absolute attention to cricket which he had regarded as assential to complete success. "Many of the Anstralian cricketers," he observes, "declare that Mr. Maclaren is the best of English batsmen, and, indeed, we scarcely require
to travel as far as Anstralia for testimony as to the merit of so great a cricketer. Like Mr. Steel, Mr. Maclaren has been wont to burst out after forced retiremeat and to achieve iastant success, but never yet has he played a couple of complete cricket seasons in succession. However, he is only in his thirtieth year, and age is nowadays a mere incidental detail in the cricket field."
(The book is in the! reference library.)

## VALUABLE ADVICE.

Long years ago, when the events relatedin this story took place, there was a town in France that was very famous as a place for law.

One dny, a farmer, who could neither read nor write, and who had never had ocession to go to a lawyer, was in the town. As he had heer his neighbours sometimes speak of getting a lawyer's opinion, he thought he might as well get one too. He had an bour or two to spare before starting for homs, and more money than usual in his pocket, so that the opportunity was too good to be lost.

He inquired at,once where Lawyer :Longhead lived, the only lawyer's name he could call to mind. Having found the offics, he took his seat in the waiting-room, and bad to remain there such a long time that his patience was almost worn; out. At last, his turn came, and he was shown into the great man's room.
Mr. Longhead asked him to sit down; and then, settling his glasses on his nose so as to get a good look at his client, begged him to state his "usiness.
"Upon my word," said the farmer, uneasily twisting his hat in his hand, "I can't say that I have any business with you; but, as I happened to be in town to-day, I thought, that I should be losing an opportunity if I did not get an 'opinion' from you."
"I am mach olliged," replied the lawyor. "You have, I suppose, some law-suit going on ?"
"A law-suit ?" said the farmer, "I should rather think not! There is nothing I hate so much; and I never had a serious quarrel with any one in my life."
"Then, I suppose, you want some family"property fairly divided?"
"I beg your pardon, sir ; my family lives with me in peace; we draw from the sama well, as the saying is in our part of the country, and have no need to think of dividing the property."
"Perbaps, then, you want an agreement drawn up about the sale or purchase of some property ?"
"Not at all! I am not rich enough to buy any more property, and not poor enough, I'm thankful to say, to wish to sell any."
"Then, what on earth do you want"me to do, my friend?" said the perplexed lawyer.
" Well," Mr. Longhend, I thought that I had already told you that," replied Bernard, with a sheepish laugh. "What I want is an 'opinion'-I am ready to pay for it. You see, I am in town, and it would be a great pity if I were to lose the opportunity,"

The lawyer looked at him, and smiled; then, taking up his pen, he asked the farmer his name.
"Peter Bernard," replied the latter, quite"pleased that the law yer at last understood him.

Your age?"
"Forty-five years, or somewhere anout that."
"Your vocation ?"
"My vocation - what'sthat?"
"What do you do for a living?"
"Oh ! that's what 'vocation' means, does it? I am a farmer."

The "lawyer, still smiling, wrote two lines on a piece of paper, folded it up, and gave it to his strange client.
"Is that all?" cried Bernard. "Well, well, so much the better; I dare say you are too busy to write much. What is the price, learned sir?"
"Six and eightpence."
Bernard paid the money, gave a bow and a scrape, and went away, delighted that he had not missed his opportunity of getting an "opinion" from a great lawyer.

When he reached home, it was four o'clock in the after noon ; he was tired with his journey, and he made up his mind to rest for the remainder of the day. It happened, however, that his hay, which had been cut for some days, was now quite dry, and that one of his men came to ask whether it should be carried in and housed that night, or not.
"This night!" said Bernard's wife, "who ever heard of such a thing? Your master is tired; and the hay can just as well be got in to-morrow."

The man said that it was no business of his, but the weather might change; and the horses and carts were at hand, and the labourers had nothing important to do for the rest of the day.

To this the wife, who did not like to find her self opposed in this way, replied that the 'wind was from a favourable quarter, so that there could by no chance be any rain, and that they would not be able, if they were to try their utmost, to get the work done before nightfall.

Bernard, having listened to both sides of the question, was at a loss how to decide it, when, all of a sudden, he remomberad he had in his pocket the paper that the lawyer had given him. "Stop a minute!" cried he; "I have an 'opinion'-a famous opinion-an opinion that cost me six and dightpence. That's the thing to put us straight. You are a scholar, my dear, and can read : tell us what it says."

His wife took the paper, and, with much difficulty, for the lawyer's writing was far from good, read out these words :"Pater Bernard, never put off till to-morrow what you can do to-day."
"That's the very thing!" exclaimed the farmer. "Quick! Com along! Out with tha carts! Every one to the hayfield! It shall not be said that I bought a six-and-eightpunny opinion from a lawyer, and made no use of it. I'll follow his advice." He hurried off, aud did not return home till he had seen all the hay safely housed.

As it happened, what followed seem3d to show the foresight of the lawyer. The weather changed during the night, and a sudden storm broke over the district. The next morning, it was found that the river had overflowed, and , had carried away almost all the hay that had been left in the fields of the neighbouring farmers. Bernard, alone, had not suffered any loss.
His"first experience gave him such faith" ${ }^{\text {Tin }}$ the lawyer's opinion, that, from that day forth, he took it as his rule of ecnduct, and became, therefore, one of the richest;farmers ; in that part of the country.
Nor did he forget the service Mr. Longhead had rendered him, for he sent him every year a present of two fat, young fowls; and, whenever the talk turned upon lawyers, he never failed to remark that, "after the ton commandants, there was nothing that should be more strictly followed than the 'opinion' of a good lawyer."

[^0]
## SCHOOL NEWS.

Davis of the Senior Class has been elected captain of the School in place of Foxall who has decided on a University course.

Archie Roberts and Horsfield have secured positions with Dalgety \& Co. It is our opinion that buth lads will give satisfaction to the firm.
We welcome Mr. T. Chandler back to the Old School. When he was on the Staff a few years back he worked hard with his boys. Cricketers should keep their eye on him.

Bruce Willis's name has been added to the list of successful candidates for the position of cadet draftsmen by the examiners to the Public Service Board.
Cyril F. Elwell made a good pass in physics at the last examination held by the Technical College. He took honours in Electricity and Magnetism, Course C; honours in Elementary Mechanics, Course A; second grede in sound, light and heat.

Orchard Clark gained the only honours in Manual Training, Third year, Public School Course; F. D. Fletcher came second in the Third year; D. Carrol came third. Clark we hear, has got employment with a firm of builders. He is following up his bent alright. Mr Lockley has a good opinion of Clark and thinks he will do well. He admires his patience, industry, and perseverance.
Pollock, Barrett, Puddicombe, made first grade passes in the Second year.
C. C. Ross, Jackson, Chatfield, made first grade passes in the First Year. Ross' writing is of superior quality.
Mr Lockley informs us that the Fort Street Manual Training Worksł op is now a centre for eight schools; that he has about 130 boys in attendance; and that he has room for 30 more. Any boy wishing to take up manual training is recommended to apply to Mr Lockley who will willingly supply all particulars. Parents of boys who desire to enter in this class of work are cordially invited to pay a visit to the Mannal Training Workshop.

## A BOY'S ESSAY.

A schoolboy's idea of the kangaroo is quoted in an amusing shape by 'May Vivienne' in 'Travels in Western Australia' (Heinemann):- 'The kang'roo is a quadruped, but two of his feet is only hands. He is closely related to the flea family, an' jumps like him, an' has the same kind of resemblance. He is Australian by birth, an' has a watch-pocket to carry his children in. There is two or more kinds of kang'roos, but they are mostly male and female, an' live on grass, cabbage an' curren buns. The kang'roo's tail is his chief support; it is thick at one end, an' runs

Fto the other eud; it is good to jump with, an' the lkang'roo when its ent off don't know his way home, rand has to walk on his hands. The kang'roo is good ifor makin' soup, an' bootlaces an' putting in zoos, :aud sometimes he is presented to the roil family to represent Australia.

## GEOLOGICAL ITEMS.

The key to success at geological examinations is practicality.

In the Junior not much encouragement is given to this end for the text books are English or foreign ; yet the study of local rocks and excursions in the field will not be wasted even for this examination and the examiner may be spared foreign examples as Italian Marbles, Kentucky Caves, and Iceland geysers where equally good examples could be furnished locally.

We are very fortunate too in having a well stocked geological case and numerous geological friends such as Mr. Clarke who has offered the benefit of his extensive mining experience and who has presented a fine set of ore specimens fossils and a case illustrating the rock-oil producing resources of New South Wales. Besides specimens of the overlying and underlying rocks, the case is replete with the oil rock and the oils in all stages of refinement.

We hope to see these useful gifts made the subject of some interesting and useful lessons. We also trust that the geological excursions so enthusiastically begun by the girls' Junior class are as popular and frequent as their importance merits.

We tender hearty thanks to Bэrtie Gardiner of 4 A for additional geological specimens. We are pleased to find parents taking a practical interest in the scbool and can commend the study of this importrut subject early in a school career. The asbestus and galena specimens will be very nseful.

## BATHS IN PUBL'C SCHOOLS.

It has been decided that the public schools of Boston shall be provided with well-appointed bath-rooms.

This movement (says a Boston ermtemporary) was begun two years ago, wheu the Paul Revere school was bnilt, and in future all schools are to have such conveniences. When a child presents himself for admission to a school, and gives evidence that he $h_{\text {as }}$ not been as well groomed at home as a proper regard for its health and the comfort of its class$\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{oom}}$ associates demands, it is the duty of an instrnctor to lead him to a batbroom, and give him a lesson in the hygiene of the person. Not until he has passed a satisfactory inspection is he permitted to take his place in the class to which he is assigned. Children are naturally sensitive to classification among the unclean, who must while in that condition be denied the privilege of fellowship with those whose narents take better care of them, and as a result the boy or girl thns treated is very likely to go home and read the Riot Act to those responsible for the condition inviting it. Teachers in the Revere school report that the system works admirably. The scholars came to school much cleaner than formerly, and the work for both teachers and pupils is better -probably because the class-rcom atmosphere is less depressing.

## CRICKET.

## Fort St. Model School v Training'College.


#### Abstract

This match which had been looked forward to with a graat amsunt of interest was played at Birchgrove on Friday Fforaary 21st and ended in a drawn game the scores being: Training Colloge 154, School 96 for 4 wickets. Penman lost the toss to Hammond and the School Eleven took the fiald followed shortly afterwards byithe College's opening batsmon, Baillie and Patrick. The latter fell in the second over for 5 but Baillie played well through the innings for 68. Others who helped to swall the score were 'Giltinan (19), Mackenzie (20) and McKean (26), no one else reaching double figures. Bowling for the school ${ }^{1}$ P. Portus took 3 for 15, Penman 3 for 29. Mr. Humphreys and Moore opened the innings for the School and careful, and correct ericket followed till the score was taken to 32 when Moor ${ }^{8}$ was unfortunately run out. His partner did not long survive him retiring caught and bowled for 23 with the score at 38 . Adam and Portus were then quickly dismissed and the score was 4 for 50 w'en Penman and Mr Roberts became associated. Piaying carafully thess two brought the score to 96 without further loss, scoring 22 and 21 respectively. Giltinan secured two wickets and Mc Kean one for the college. The fielding on both sides was generally good and the interest in the gams was sustained right to the end at 6.15 p.m. Mr Turnas umpired.


## OLD BOYS v PRESENT BOYS.


#### Abstract

The annual match between the Past and Present of the Old School took place at Birchgrove on Friday, 28th. February and resulted in a win for the School by 3 runs on the first innings. The Present batted first and were disposed of for 34 runs. Nothing but the great uncertainty of cricket can ac. count for the low score for the bowling was not above the average for these matches. No one obtained double figures. The Past in their try only realized 31. An excuse can be entered for them, for it is no easy task to make runs when out of form against such bowling as Penman and Golledge sent down. Penman (the Jones of the team) and Golledge who did the hat trick came out with the fine average of 5 for 13 and 5 for 16 respectively. In the second innings the Present notched 77 for $4^{5}$ wickets, Penman 44 not out and Powell 14 not out playing with great determination.


## PRICES OF WILD ANIMALS.

The director of the Leipzig Zoo has just published some interesting statistics concerning the price of wild beasts. According to age and race, a lion, it appears, is worth from $£ 40$ to $£ 150$. For a Siberian tiger $£ 250$ will be paid, against the tiger from Bengal, who is valued at only £!25; while his brother from Java is cheaper still, his price being not at all above rubies, but merely $£ 75$. No zebra worth its salt (or is it hay?) is sold for less than £125, and a bison wilt fetch from $£ 125$ to $£ 200$. The lowest price for an African elephant is $£ 300$; but the rarest and most expensive of zoo treasures is the giraffe, which wavers, according to supply, between $£ 750$ and $£ 2500$.

## GIRLS' NEWS.

## CHANGES IN THE STAFF.

Since last issue, several changes have been made in the Girls' Department viz:-Misses Hetherington and Bourke have been transferred from the Infants' School, and Misses Trotter and Sherring have been added to the Staff. We are pleased to state that Miss Drummond is well again and has returned to her duties.

When Miss Black left us, her girls showed their
appreciation of her excellent work by presenting her with a gold bangle and pearl necklet. The teachers also gave her a krooch as a parting gift.

The girls of 5A and Miss Dillon spent a very en ${ }^{-}$ joyable day at Manly on 1st March. The day was a perfect one for a picnic and the girls made the best of it in playing games, swimming and gathering shells. Daring the day Miss Dillon was the recipient of a beautiful present from her girls. An impromptu concert was held on the boat during the return joun ney, each girl contributing something towards the programme. The Quay was reached at 7.45 and each dispersed to her home throughly satisfied with the day's outing.

## CLASS ITEMS.

Nineteen girls, who have already passed the Junior, are preparing for the March Matriculation Examination. Good reports are given of them, and we look forward to fine passes when the results come out.

In the Junior class there are some fine workers and judging by their present work we hope to have excellent results at the next examination. Miss M•Rae has taken over the Junior work since Miss Black's removal.

5B. At the quarterly examination the following per centages were obtained by the girls:-A verage in all subjects: I. Anderson 91, B. Martin 87, R. Bogle 87, R. Howard 85, M. Taylor 100 in Arithmetic, H. Priestly 100 in Grammar, Z. Bocking and C. Fairland 100 in History.

## 4 A.

The results of the monthly examination held last week were very satisfactory. The following girls gained 100 per cent.

Dux of class Maggie Barnes, C. Talbot 2nd.
Geography A. Schulze. Arithmetic O. Stephenson, A. Symond L. Arnold. Australian History M. Barnes, L. Longworth, C. Talbot, A. Schulze, A. Bond, Lena Johnston. Dictation M. Barnes, L. Longworth, S. Tasman. Grammar G. Jackson, S. Tasman, M. Barnes, ( 95 per cent.) Composition C. Talbot, R. Cohen. English History C. Talbot.

Third E had their first written examination on February 27th. and 28th., with the result that, Eva Hunter came first with 90 per cent, F. Ryan second with 88 per cent, and $G$. Allum third with 85 per cent. These are very good marks for the first attempt. The neatest papers all through were K. Ford's. Other girls doing splendid work are M. Moore and V. Waddell.

In 3C. Violet Colenutt, Florrie Smith, Marjorie Likely, Isa Barnes Celia Wulf, Lena! Partridge, Jeanne Partridge, Nellie Arnold, Elsie Owler, Lena Jessop and Lyla Murray deserve special mention for effort and advancement.

Friday 7th inst. saw the arrival of the long looked for and first honour board in the Girls' department. The girls are very pleased to see their 33 names on it and are waiting for the ceremony which will place it in its permanent position on

## NEW BOOK.

## "The Crisis."

A new novelist has arisen in the United States who bids fair to achieve an equal popularity on both sides of the Atlantic. We allude to Mr. Winston Charchill, who has already gained fame and repatation by his spirited romance, "Richard Carvel," one of the great successes of last year. But if "Richard Carvel" was 'good, his new novel, "The (risis") is even better, and it may confidently be prophesied that it will be read and re-read by those into whose hands it falls. "The Crisis" is'a story of the American Civil War, a theme as inspiring to the American writer of genius as the English Civil War has proved to some of our best romancers. But, so far as we are aware, there has hitherto been no novel on that subject produced in America to equal either the "Woodstock" of Sir Walter, Scott or Whyte-Melville's "Holmby House." That reproach is at length removed by Mr. Churchill, and "The Crisis" will bear comparison with either of these jnst$\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{y}}$ famous books. The scene is pitched in St. Lonis, the capital of Missouri, one of the border States, where pnblic opinion was sharply divided on the great questions at issue. There we are introduced to the "dramatis personæ." We have Colonel Carvel, a typical Southern gentleman, the sonl of hononr and chivalry, whese life-long friend has been Silas Whipple, a fiery tempered lawyer, who has devoted his energies and fortune to preaching the cause of the Union aud denouncing the institution of slavery, but a man with a heart of geld, despite his rngged exterior. Into his office there enters the hero of the tale, one Stephen Brice, from Boston, who arrives at St. Lovis with an open mind, but gradually becomes a warm supporter of the Northern cause. He is 'the hero-in-chief, bat there is a second just as skilfully drawn, Clarence Colfax, a handsome but idle young aristocrat, a butterfly in time of peace, but a brave and dauntless soldier when the South call for men. And, of course, there is the heroine of the tale in Colonel Carvel's danghter, Virginia, who reminds one sometimes of Esmond's Beatrix, at other times of Diana Vernon, and yet is American of the Americans, self-willed and headstrong, but tender and devoted. To summarise the story would be to spoil it. Suffice $\mathrm{i}^{\mathrm{t}}$ to say that, in spite of herself and her passionate attachment to the South, Virginia is drawn by fate to give her"heart to Stephen Brice. But "The Crisis" is something more than a clever romance, skilfully compounded of episodes of love and war. Mr. Churchill works on a broader and more imposing can. vas. He gives us history as well as fiction, and the English reader will obtain a more vivid and lasting
impression of the mighty principles involved in the American Civil War, of the inevitableness of the tragedy and of the imperions necessity which led to the slanghter of thousands, by reading this book than by studying a dozen histories.
(From The London Daily Telegraph.)
COAL AND ITS GENESIS.

Some scientists attribute the vast accumulation of vegetalle matter, which in a consolidated form has become coal, to the action of rivers in transporting large trees from the interior to pre-historic sea coast, where, becoming waterlogged, they formed a thick deposit of vegetable matter upon the sea floor.

Others who are advocates of the "growth in place" theory, maintain that coal was formed from the debris of vast forests growing in swampy grounds in districts which were in a constant state of subsidence. That new giants of the forest took root and flourished upon the remains of those which had previously fallen and decayed away, and that an occasional inundating water, carrying detritus from the neighbouring uplands, was sufficient to explain the interlarding of the coal measures with beds of grit or sandstone.

Mr. A. Strahan, of His Majesty's Geological Survey has never accepted either of these theories in toto. He has always urged that coal was formed by sedimentation of vegetable matter, and that the evidence is not conclusive that the forests gave rise to coal seams in the place of their growth. In support of this he mentions the interesting fact that while trunks of trees are found in the underlying sandstone, they are not found in coal itself. He suggests that the general sequence of events preceding the depcsition of a normal coal seam was (1) the outspreading of sand or gravel with drifted plant remains, followed by shale as the currents lost velocity ; (2) the gradual retreat of the water, leaving the surface open to the air; (3) the desposition of very fine sediments; (4) the rooting of a mass of vegetation in the deposit so formed, in which mass were caught wind-borne vegetable dust and floating vegetation.
Recent investigations of Mr. Strahan materially substantiate the theory. He has found an example of a pure coal shading off into pure dolomite, which, in the circumstances, can only have been formed under water. Hence it follows that the coal which lies side by side with the dolomite must have been laid down under the same conditions. Dolomite can be formed in other ways. Why should not Dame Nature, in pre-historic ages, have possessed that fickleness which is to-day characteristic of her sex, and have varied from time to time her method of storing the black material to which we now owe so much? Hundreds of geological wonders are capable of more than one explanation, yet the geologists cling tenaciously to some theory which accounts for the greater majority of the instances which come before
their notice.

Those who can clear their minds of scientific bias will be glad to admit Mr. Strahan's theory as explaining the formation of some of our coal seams. To admit that all coal seams were formed in this way would be as chimerical as to refuse to adopt any part of Mr. Strahan's argument. -Engineering.

## GOOD OLD JACK. <br> TO THE MEMORY OF A SHEEP DOG. [From the Stock and Station Journal.]

Black-and-tan he was, with longish hair, thus betokening a strain of the collie in him, but he boasted an untold pluck and hardihood that in our hot climate the genuine collie lacks, as a rule. Even in his youthful days he had the term "old" applied to him, but more in a sense of true friendliness than anything else; also, because he was even then noted for his staid, sensible ways, with an eye and mind ever set on doing his best when needed. It was "Good Old Jack! Good Oid Jack !" except in over-excited moments, when things would persist in going wrong, and then he would be treated to some classical names not to be found in most dictionaries. But you never minded it, dear old Jack. You would merely gaze up at your boss, as much as to say, "If I've done wrong, then here's for putting it right." No faint-hearted one was Jack; never easily offended; sind, oh, such a grafter! When the days were scorching hot and long, and an everlasting cloud of dust hung over sheep yard and shed, it was then brave old Jack was worth his weight in gold. The other dogs from the deep shade of an overhanging wilgar would look on, balf-ssrcastic, and pretend not to hear our calls; kut Jack would not wait to be called-he knew his place, and even friendly shade and the company of his mates could not make him shirk his duty. Hardly one dog in a hundred would work as Jack was ever ready to do on the shed grating, forcing the stuborn sheep from sweating pen to catching pens. Often the sheep would hurt old Jack's feet on the grating as they trod on him in their excitement. But he was game, was our Jack, and after a little yelp or two of pain would le dcing his best as of yore. Faithfully-nceomplished work-that was your motto; I might even say your religion, trusty Jack. Yes ; you had a religion, a better one than many bumans can boast, for you looked for no selfish reward here or hereafter.
There is little need to recapitulate the many exceptional feats that old Jack must forever be credited with. There is one other who knew him longer than I did and perhaps esteemed him more if that is possible, and in his mind and heart Jack's wondrons special efforts on memorable occasions are enshrined forever. Good old Jack! How vividly I recall you, when time and toil had aged and maimed you, and you were quietly ending your career of usefufness. There came a period when deafness and lameness were cruel handicaps to you, my brave old Jack. Ah, me! the longing, loving look from the depths of your dear brown eyes, getting dim with age-what volumes it spoke to me! How you pleaded to be petted and caressed when work was done. I can sometimes feel again the soft, silky touch of your old ears, and once again I am helping you to pull those annoying burrs and bindihis from your foot. There arrived a time when we no longer asked you to work, good old Jack, but the old habits in you were ever uppermost, and you would often arrive at the scene to superintend things, if we bad a mob of sheep to deal with. Naturally, you made many mistakes, and were ordered to quit, which at last you would do, somewhat unwillingly, giving place to a younger generation of dogs that, alas! never equalled you in your prime. In these days I speak of you needed our forgiveness often and it was ever readily forthcoming, becanse of what you had proved yourself to be in times gone by. Often in your half-blind, half-crippled state you would unintentionally cut a lamb or a ewe off the mob, when to keep wide was too much of an effort for you. When being hunted away you would look back half-reproachfully, as much as to say, "I meant well, boss, as of old but I'm done up now-I'm done up; and will you pardon me, won't you P" Dear, kind, even-tempered, never-failing, hardworking Jack, you are at peace forever some years past now. With us your memory will ke kept green forever, good old Jack, a sharer of our toils and troubles in the days that were.
"Rest well, after many years' labours
In sheep yard, in shed, on the track;
In vain mongst the sheep dogs we're owning
We look for the likes of you, Jack."
-REBEL

## TRANSPOSING EXTRAORDINARY.

Students of grammar know how necessary it is when analysing poetical sentences or sets of verses of poetry to transpose words, phrases, and clauses, and make a literal paraphrase of the whole, o as to obtain the correct grammatical construction.

It is surprising how many different renderinge of one line or verse can be made without transgressing any of the laws of grammar. pure and simple. One live in Gruy's "Elegy" perhaps carries off the palm for this. It can be twisted into at least twenty-six different readings withont materially altering the sense:-
"ThE PLOUGHMAN HOMEWARD PLODS HIS WEARY WAY."
The ploughman plods bis weary homeward way.
The ploughman weary bomeward plods his way.
The ploughman weary plods his homeward w ay.
The ploughman bomeward weary plods bis way.
The ploughman weary his way bomeward plods.
The ploughman plods his hicmeward weary way. The weary ploughman plods his homeward way. Weary the ploughman homeward plods his way. Weary hishomeward way the ploughman plods.
Weary the ploughman his way homeward plods.
Weary the ploughman plods his homeward way.
Weary the ploughman homeward plods his way.
His homeward way the weary ploughman plods.
His homeward way the ploughman weary plods.
His way the weary ploughman homeward plods.
His way the ploughman weary plods homeward.
His way the ploughman homeward weary plods.
His way the ploaghman weary homeward plods.
His homeward weary way the ploughman plods.
His weary way the homeward ploughman plods.
His weary way the ploughman homeward plods.
Homeward his way the weary ploughman plods.
Homeward his way the plougbman weary plods.
Homeward the ploughman plods his weary way.
Homeward the weary ploughman plods his way.
Homeward his weary way the ploughman plods,
And anyone with a little patience could easily add to this ${ }_{s}^{2}$ number of different renderings, all correct from a simple grammatical point of view.

## Where Month Comes From.

The word "month" is descended from the Saxon, and simply means the time when it "mooneth." "January is from the latin word "Janus," a two-faced god looking both ways; "February" is from the latin word "Februarius," and mans the month of expiration, because the Roman festival of purification occured in February- "March" is from Niars, the "god of war," and was the first month in the Roman calendar. The Jews began their year at the same time. "May" and "June' were named in honour of the goddesses Maia and Juno. July was "Quintilus" or fifto month after March but its name was changed to July in honour of Julius Casar. "August" was "Sextilis," or sixth month after March. In honour of Emperor Augustus its name was changed to August. Septem, octo, novem, decem,--seventh, eighth, ninth, and month months-give names to September. October, November, and December.

## THE FUSILIERS' DOG.

Go lift him gently from the wheels, And soothe his dying pain,
For love and care e'en yet he feels, Though love and care be vain;
"Tis sad that, after all these years, Our comrade and our friend,
The brave dog of the Fusiliers, Should meet with such an end.

Up Alma's hill, among the vines, We laughed to see him trot, Then frisk along the silent lines, To chase the rolling shot:
And, when the work waxed hard by day, And hard and cold by night;
When that November morning lay Upon us, like a blight,

And eyes were strained, and cars were bent, Against the muttering north,
Till the gray mist took shape, and sent Gray scores of Russians forth-
Beneath that slaughter wild and grim, Nor man nor dog would run;
He;stood by us, and we by him, Till the grea's fight was done.

And right throughoutathe snow and frost He faced both shot and shell;
Though unrelieved, he kept his post, And did his duty well.
By'death on death the time was stained, By want, disease, despair;
Like Autumn leaves our army waned, Butstill the dog was there:

He cheered us through those hours of gloom, We fed him in our dearth;
Through him the trench's living tomb, Rang loud with reckless mirth;
And thus, when peace returned once more, After the city's fall,
That veteran home in pride we bore,
And loved him, one and all.
With ranks re-filled, our hearts were sick, And to old memories clung;
The grim ravines we left glared thick With death-stones of the young.
Hands which had patted him lay chill, Voices!which called were dumb,
And footsteps that he watched for still Never again could come.

Never again!; this world of woe Still hurries on so fast ;
They come not back, 'tis he must go To join them in the past:
There, with brave names and deeds entwined, Which time may not forget,
Young Fusiliers unborn shall find The legend of our pet.

Whilst o'er fresh years, and other life
Yet in God's mystic urn,
The picture of the mighty strife
Arises sad and stern-

## Blood all in front, behind far shrines

With women weeping low,
For whom each lost one's fame but shines, As shines the moon on snow.
-Sir F. H. Doyle.

## SCHOOL.

## [William Cowper.]

Be it a weakness, it deserves some praise, We love the play-place of our early days; The scene is touching, and the heart is stone That feels not at that sight, and feels at none. The wall on which we tried our graving skill, The very name we carved subsisting still; The bench on which we sat while deep employ'd,
Though mangled, hack'd, and hew'd, not yet destroy'd;
The little ones, unbuttoned, glowing hot, Playing our games, and on the very spot; As happy as weionce, to kneel and draw
The chalky ring, and knuckle down at taw ;
To pitch the ball into the grounded hat, Or drive it devious with a dexterous pat;
The pleasing spectacle at once excites
Such recollection of our own delights,
That, viewing it, we seem almost to obtain
Our innocent sweet simple years again.
This fond attachment to the, well-known place,
Whence first we started into life's long race,
Maintains its hold with such unfailing sway,
We feel it e'en in age, and at our latest.day.

## MERRY ENGLAND

They called thee Merry England in old time;
A happy people won for thee that name
With envy heard in many a distant clime;
And, spite of change, for me thou keep'st the same
Endearing title, a responsive chime
To the heart's fond belief; though some there are
Whose sterner judgments deem that word a snare
For inattentive fancy, like the lime
Which foolish birds are caught with-Can, I ask,
This face of rural beanty* be a mask
For discontent and poverty and crime,
These spreading towns a cloak for lawless will?
Forbid it, Heaven !-and Merry England still
Shall be thy rightful name in prose and rhyme!
William Wordsworth
Printed and published at the Model Public School, Fort Street, Sydney, in the State of New South Wales.


Wol. IV. No. 3. SYDNEY, MONDAY, APRIL 14th, 1902.
Price 1d

## THEG FORTXAN.

SWIMMING BATHS.
〇HE necessity for more capacious, up-to-date swimming baths in the city area was very much emphasised on the occasion of our Annual Swimming Carnival, Saturday 15 th. March. Scores of parents and other supporters who evince a warm interest in all our work were unable to gain admission owing to the fact that the limit of attendance allowed by regulation was reached very early in the proceedings. We regret that so many patrons should have been disappointed in witnessing one of the most successful public functions held by the School. In pointing ont the great need for better accommodation we have no wish to cast any reflection on the management of the prblic baths ip Woolloomooloo Bay. The lessees having so short and uncertain a tenure cannot be
expected to spend much money in improving the condition of their respective haths, but the fact remains that the City of Sydney with the greatest'natural facilities for practising the art of swimming is in a very backward "state, as compared with less favoured localities, in the matter of proper bathing accommodation for the masses. That our State is at the present ${ }^{3}$ time far in advance of all others in Australasia in natation is not due to anything admirable in our baths but rather to the reason that Sydney boys take naturally to the water. We hope the day is very near when Mr. E. W. O'Sullivan, our progressive Minister of Works, will compete his scheme of city batbs. At the same time we can never believe that a busy centre of shipping trade such as Woolloomooloo Bay now is will previde clean baths. We still hold the opinion that for city people no site can approach Farm Cove which has the additional advantage of being clean.

## A SPIDER AND A TUNING-FORK.

A contemporary thlls how $n$ gentleman was recently wstching soms spiders, when it occurred to try what effect the sonnd of a tuning-fork would have upon them. He suspected that they would tak; it for the buzzing of a fly. H. salected a large ugly spider, that had been feasting on fing for two months. The spider was at one edge of its web. . Sonving the fork, the min tonched $a$ thread at the other cide, and watched the result. Mr. Spider hadithe buzzing sound conveyed to him over his tylenhong wirss, but how was he to know on which particular wir it was travelling? W $\rightarrow$ ran to the centre of the weh very quickly, and felt all round antil he touched the thread against the other end of Which the fork was sonnding: then, taking another thread anlong, just as a man would take an; extra piece of rope, he ran out to the fork and sprang upon it. Then he retreated a little way, and looked at the fork. He was puzzled. He had exnecter to find a buzzing fly. Then, strange to say, he got on the fork again, and danced with delight. Evidently the sound was music to him.

## POLITENESS.

Self-denial has a larce share in making up good manners. One must sacrifice one's own comfort or convenience for the sake of others, in thousands of ways.

One must ofton give un a seat in a tram-car : one must wait at table, or serve others, when one is huncry ; one must liston when ons would rather talk, or he obliged to entertain when one would prefer to be entertained.

Good manners insist upon our loaving the largest piece of cake for some one else; and call mon us to step asije, in order that our companions may have the first, and best chance, to go forward.

A person may, however, make all of these samrifices, and still he verv imnolite; his mannor may he so cold, or so ungracious, that his courtesy offends more than it pleases.

A reallv well-bred nerson will learn to nerform all these duties pleasantly, whether he likes to तc them, or not : but, to a really polite person, these small self-denials, these "petty sacrifices," are not unnleasant to make.
Snringing from a kind heart, every such sacrifice is a generous offering, which carrías its reward in itself, and " blesseth him that gives, and him that takes."

Nohlv unsolfish was that last act of kindness which closed the life of Sir Philip SiAnev-a life all gentleness and courterv. As he was beino carriad wounded from the battle-field of Zutnhen, he comnlained of thirst. A hottle of water was promered for him with difficultv from a distance. As he was ahout to drink, he was tonched by the wistful look of a soldior who lay mortallv wounded on the oround close by, and, takinc the water untasted from his lips, he banded it to the yoor soldier with these words:-"Take it, friend; thy necessity is greater than mine."

In society, that person is really the most polite, who puts you most entirely at your ease; who makes it natural for you to talk, or agreeable for you to listen; and, who sends you away, not only delighted with him, but pleased with yourself.

If he has made sacrifices, you wera not conscious; of them You admire him ; but he has not dazzled you. You respect him; but he has not overawed you. He has been very attentive; but not in a way to embarrass you.
But true politeness grows out of a kind desire to make those around us comfortable and happy, and may be found, like the diamond, "in the rough."

Not only must we ${ }^{7}$ desire the comfort and happiness of others, but we must have a quick eye to detect their dis ${ }^{-}$ comforts, and a willingness to relieve them.

There was this ready courtesy in Dr. Franklin; and upon no occasion was it shown with more tact, than in the amusing anecdote which be related to Thomas Jefferzon, when that gentlemen was suffering under the criticismsand amendmonts, offered during the violent dehate preceding the adoption of the Declaration of Independence.
Dr. Franklin, sitting near Mr. Jefferson, and seeing him agonized under the strictiores, comforted him with this anecdote. -
"I have made it a rule to void drawing up papers to be reviewed by a pnt lie body. I took my lesson from this incident:-When I was a journeyman printer, one of my companic ns, an apprentice batter, having served out his time, was about to open a shop for himself.
"His first concern was to have a handsome sign-board, with a proper inscription. He composed it in these words,'John Thompson, hatter, makes and sells hats for ready money.' A figure of a hat was subjoined. But he thought he would suhmit the inscription to his friends for amendments.
"The first to whom he showed it thought the word ' hatter' not necessary, be ause it was followed by the words ' makes hats :' it was struck out. The next observed that the word' makes' might be omitted, because his customers wouldn't care who made the hats, if they were good: he struck ' makes 'out.
"A third said he thought the words 'for ready money' were useless, as it was not the custom of the place to sell on credit: they were parted with, and the sign now read,'John Thompson sells hats.'
"'Sells hats!' cried his next friend. 'Why, nobody expects you to give them away!' 'Sells' was struck out, and ' hats' also, because there was a hat painted on the board; so, the sign was reduced finally to John Thompson, with the figure of a hat."

In this kind way, Dr, Franklin"drew Mr. Jefferson's attention from the annoying debate.

Even better than an eye quick to detect discomforts, is a thoughtful mind, alert and able to foresee what might embarrass another, and having the ready tact to avert the unpleasant occurrence.

A kind heart, thoughjuncultured, is quick to see and to feel what may be agreeable or disagreeable to another; but it requires the culture of the heart to dictate just what to do or say at the right time, and tact to know just how to do or say it.
Natural tact and delicacy were shown by'the little peasant girl in her charming answer to the question put to her by King Frederick of Prussia. The King, paying a visit to a village school, held up an orange, and said, "To what king
dom does this belong, children ?"
"To the vegetable kingdom," replied a bright little girl. "And this?" continued the King, holding up a plece of gald money. "To the mineral kingdom,"she answered. "And to what kingdom, then, do I belong ${ }^{\text {" }}$ "the King asked ${ }_{3}$ expeçting her to say, "To the animal king dom."

The little girl, looking up into his kind face, sweetly replied, " To the kingdom of Heaven, Sire."
That, too, was a very pretty reply which was made ky the little girl who opened the door to let General Washington pass ont. In answer to his "Thank you, my dear!" she said "I wish, sir, it was to let you in."
(From The Victorian School Paper.)

## PRESENTATION TO Mr. J. W. TURNER

When it becama known that Mr. Turuer had been appointed to proceed to Furcpa and America to act as a Commissioner to inve tigate :nd roport upon the systems of education in operation in tiose countriss it was fest, both by members of the staff and pupils, that Mr. Turnar conid not be allowed to sever his connection with the school even temporarily without soms acknowledgmant being mads of the esteens and honour in which he was held and of the great work which he had done during his occupancy of the position of Head Master.

A similar movemont was startsd by the past pupils of the school, and it was decided to combine the two and endenvour to give Mr. Turner a ssad-off which would be worthy of the seheol and of the occasion whick demanded it. The outcome was sem in the large and enthusiastic gathering of past and present pupils and members of the staff who assembled in the girls' pley ground on the afternoon of Friday 11th inst.

The minister for Public Instruction, (Hon. J. Perry) and Mrs. Perry, Mro. Turner, Mrs. Stewart, Mrs. J. Meares, Mr. G. H. Knibhs (Mr. Turner's colleague) were among those present; and the past school was represented by Messrs. W. C. Shipway, (who occupied the chair) Q. I. Deloitte, A. Martin, F. C. Bouiton, F. Kellerman, W. Bethel, D. E. Fraser, H. Duff and Dr. Bohrsmann and many others.

A letter was rand from F. Bridgas Esq, Chief Inspector, expressing his ragret that madical advice prevented his attendance, snd stating that Mr. Turner would do every justice to the important mission entrusted to him.

The chairman said that the Governmont had decided to send a Commission to Europe and Amarica to enquire into the systems of primary, secondary and technical education with a yiew of engrafting upon our own system something that would benefit the youth of this young nation. This decision could be tarnished by appointing the wrong men, but on this occasion the Government had appointed two gentlemen who had every qualification to carry out their important duties. The past and present pupils and staffs of the Model School had met this day to do honour to one who had been a staunch adherent of the old school, and was the beloved master of the present one.

Mr. Q. L. Deloitte said that nearly 50 years ago he went to Fort-street School, and when he visited it again that day although many of the old landmarks had disappeared yet it looked as if it were only a few days since he played on its grounds. When he remembered what a small school it was nearly 50 years ago, as compared with what it is now, it afforded a striking illustration of the great progress made by the City of Sydney. The school had kept pace with its progress owing to the labour of several head masters. They had been good masters to many New South Wales citizens whose careers were a credit to the establishment which had laid the foundation of their moral and intellectual life.

He then presented Mr. Turner with a handsomely illuminated and framel address-the work of Mr. Max Meyer an old Fort Street boy-couched in the following terms :-
"To John W. Turner, Esq., Principal of Fort Street Training College, and Headmaster of Fort Street Model Public School:-
"Dear Sir,-The pupils and the teaching staff, past and present, of the Fort Street Model Public Sçhool, having
heard with great satisfaction of your appointment by the Goverament of New South Weles as one of the Commissioners to investigate the primary, secondary, and technical systems of education of Europe and America, take this opportunity of expressing their high appreciation of your work as rrincipal of the Training College and headmaster of the Model Public School.
" During the 13 years of your occupancy of the headmastership of the old school you bave practically transformed its character so that its pupils now possess the unique advantage of graduating from the infants' school to the University, and qualifying themselves for any public examination. During this peried, too, the school has attained the high-water mark of its prosperity and usefulness. In a!l the varions fields of its activities, moral, physical, and intellectual, it has taken first rank amongst the primarv and secondary schools of the Commonwealth.
"The wide popularity and the reputation for efficiency and success which the school enjoys to-day and which is testified to by an enormous daily attendance of about 2000, are due to that enthusiastic devotion to duty, that progressiveness, and that rare power of administration which you have ever exhibited during the period of your control.
*The past teachers and scholars and the present teachers and scholars all join in this tribute to work well and thoroughly wrought, and they wish toadd that the manner in which you have discharged various pullic duties which have devolved upon you, has increased for you their great esteem and regard.
"They cannot therefore allow you to depart on your important mission without some manifestation of their deep gratitude and sincere admiration.
"In congratulating you on your distinguished appointment they request your acceptance of the accompanying token of their high esteem.
"Wishing you a life of continuous good service in the cause of education to which you are so deeply devoted.
Signed on behalf of the
Past School,
W. C. SHIPWAY
Q. L. DELOITTE

ALEX. MARTIN
F. C. BOULTON
c. A. MACINTOSH
G. KILMINSTER
O. BOHRSMANN
W. BETHEL

Signed on behalf of the Present School,
w. WILLIAMS
S. LASKER

ADA PABTRIDGE
E. L. BANKS
d. P. DAVIS

EMILY GRAHAM W. MAXWELL

## H. O'REILLY"

When this ceremony was over the chairman called upon Mrs. Turner to accept a purse of soveraigns requesting that she would purchase for Mr. Turner a souvenir suitable for the occasion. At the same time Jinnie Given presented a bouquet of flowers to Mrs. Turner, and little Vera Papps pinned a buttonhole in Mr. Turner's coat.
Addresses were then delivered by "Old boys" of the school representing decades from 1850 to 1890 . The first of these was Mr. Martin who attended the school between 1850 and 1860. Then came Mr. Duff 1860 to 1870, Dr. Bohrsmann 1870 to 1880, Mr. S. Lasker B.A. 1880 to 1890, and Mr. Armitage B.A. 1890 to 1900. The present century was represented by H. Foxall (captain 1900), A. P. Davis (present captain), Miss H. O'Reilly (captain girls' school), and Mr. W. Williams B.A.
The Minister for Education said it was with pleasure he was present at the ceremony, to indicate his appreciation of the ability with which Mr. Turner had conducted Fort Street School. He expressed his firm conviction that as one well acquainted with primary education, Mr. Turner would be able to gather important information in that branch of the educational inquiry. The desire of the government was to bring theeducational status of New South Wales up to the nighest standard. He had every confidence that the labours of the Commis-
sioners would be ati nded with very beneficial results.
Mr. Turn3r, on ri in ${ }^{5}$ to respond, was accorded a most enthusiustic ruception. He thanked the old boys and old girls too (if there were such) as well as the young boys and cirls of Fort Street for their warm hearty cheers. In tiese $t$ an'ss he included the teaching staff than whom a moie royal and devoted band of men and women he hal $n$ ver been associated with in all his life. He thanked them for their kindly worded address with its beautiful and artistic emhellishments, and had been asked by Mrs. Turner to say how much sho appreciated the kindly feelings $t$ ist prompted the gift to her. He had completed nearIy forty yoars of sarvice as a school teachor in New South Wales, twenty of them in charge of primary schools in Sydney sn I thirtean of thase he had spent at the Fort-street Model Public School. Knowing the splendid work of the headmasters who had preceded him he had endeavoured to do his best to uphold the reputation of the school, and assisted by a devotyd und loyal band of teachers he felt that he had succeeded. It wroid hot by fair if he did not say that a great deal of his success was due to the sympatiy and co-operation of the old Fort-strest hoys as far back as 40 years. The name of one man he would never forget, and that was Mr F. Bridges, Chief Inspuctor of Schools. He considered it an honour to see arvund him so many old Fort St. boys who had risen to prominentand worthy positions in the professional and ccmm reial life of Sydney, and their presence ought to be an inc ntive to the present scholars to keep up the reputation of the school. He had great confidence in the teachers who wouid be in charge during his absence. In conclusion, he urged tie pupils to be loyal to their teachers, regular in their attendance, earnest in their work, and to carry out tieir instructions to the letter.

## SWIMMING.

## FO 3T-STREET MODEL SCHDOr, BOYS' CARNIVAL. [Erom Tas Daily Talggraph.]

On tie occaion of thzir 12ti annual carnival last Saturday nfternoon Fort-strcet Modsl $\mathrm{Pu}^{1}$, lic School Swimming Clut hall the the uni pu: exp riance of having attractsd a much bigger crowd of onlnokers than bad ever previously been seen insid a Sy lney swimming enciosur. Every inch of sitting and standing room in Hillin rs' Domin Baths was occupied, and large numbers who failed to put in an appearance early were turned away at the gates disappointed. Among the most intrrestel spzctators was Mr. Perry (Minister for Edncation). Tae managemınt pleased everybody, swimmers and snoctators alike. It was quite the most enjoyable gathering of its kind witnessed in Sydney for a very long tima. T, Mr. D. A. Pike, the hon. secretary, belongs the lion's s'iare of ersdit for t'es flattering state of affairs, he ably aided hy tio hon. treasurer (Mr. J. Green) worked early and $1 \mathrm{l}+\mathrm{e}$, and always in a well-diren $\mathrm{t} \boldsymbol{d}$ manner.
Thu principal event of the programma was the 500 yd , Flying Squsiron (or Club ) Championship of the Colony, which fell to East Sydney by 10 yds. The successful combinat:on covered the various "hundreds" as follows:-C. Healey, 1 min .34 -5ssc , Lane $1 \mathrm{~min}, 13$-5sec ; Baker, 1 min .7 1-5 sec.; Meade, 1 min. 62 -5sec.; Cleary, 1 min. 73 -5sec. Thefull time was $5 \mathrm{~min} .262-5 \mathrm{sec}$.; showing the remarkable average of just over 1 min . $51-5 \mathrm{sec}$. for each man. The prior Australasian record, set up by Balmain, was 5 min. 42 sec . As no like event is contested ia England or any other country, a compurison of Enst Sydney Club's fine figures with those of swimmers elsswhare is impossible, hut it is safe to assume that it will be many a day before that time is beaten, as rarely indeed will five swimmers from one club be found capaije of averaging nearly so well. The Otters weresecond and Curing their swim Diek Cavill is said to have been privately timed to do 1 min . 0 $1-5 \mathrm{sec}$.

The final of the Water Polo Championship, wherein East Sydnay and Mort's Dock Club teams faced each other, was hotly contested from beginning to end, lut Mort's Dock proved just a little too strong, and won by two goals to one,

Mr. K. Chambers was responsible for a clever exhibition of fancy diving snd swimming, and Messrs. Griffiths, Chambers Cuneen Christian, Shipway and O'Deas took part in an amusing sketch. Not the least interesting item was an excellent display of the Life Savin' Society's metiods of rescue, release, rususcitation by a squad of Furt-struet School koys, in charge of N !r. Pike. A water melee concluded the programme.. $R$ zults:-

33 Yards I ndicap, for ${ }^{\prime}$ nys under 12.-First heat. A. Br.tt, 1; H. Cungden, 2. Tim $\geq 2^{-} \mathrm{sec}$ Second heat: H. Day. 1; W. Martin. 2. Tim , 278.c. Third heat: C. Nightingale, 1; A. Buiteau, 2. Time 25sec. Final : Day, 1; Martin, 2. Time, 263 -5sec.

33 Yards Hanticap, 7 oys over 12.-First heat: W. O'Sullivun, 1 ; H. l:aldem , 2. Tim', 313 -5sec. Second heat: S. Grange, 1 ; J. Doulte 5,2 Time, $2 \delta 4-5 \mathrm{sec}$. Final : S. Grange, 1 ; G. Bushell. 2. Time, 1 min 2.) $2-5 \mathrm{sec}$.

66 Yards Handicap, boys 13.-R. Brown, 12sec., 1 ; C. Robertson. 3sec., 2: C. Fay, scratch, 3.
100 Yards O:d Roys' Handicap.- First heat: D. Jenkin, 1; J. Mackay 2. Tim , 1 min. 19 4-5sec. Second heat: C. Harold 1, L. Chounding 2. Tims , 1 min. 153 -5sec. Third heat: N. Whitehorn 1, H. M•Donnel 2. Time, 1min. 25sec. Final: Chounding 1, Jenkins 2.
100 Yds. Championship of School.-L. Murray 1 C. Smith 2. Time 1 min. $151-5 \mathrm{sec}$. Won by a yard.

Departmant of Public Instruction Officials' Handicap, 66 yd s.-Saimon, $1 ;$ Forbes, 2 Bethel, 3. Tim?, $574-583$.
100 Yar!s handicap, hoys over 14.-S. Law, 1; C. Morrell, 2; A. Marsiall, 3. Time, Imin. 23sec.
500 Yards Flying Squadron Championship of New South Wales ( pruvious holders, East Sydney Swimming Club.East Sydnoy S. C., 1; Otter S. C., 2. Time, 5min. 26 2-5sec.
66 Yards So raon Boys' Handicap.-Horrigan. 1; Kearan. 2: M'Mahon, 3. Time. 50 sec .
Novelty Race.-J. Mill $t, 1 ;$ H. Rivett, 2.
66 Yds. Students' Training College Handicap.-H. Johnson. 10sec., 1: T. Redmond, 6see., 2. Time, $571-5 \mathrm{sec}$. Water Polo Championship of N.w South Wales ( previous holders, Balmain S.C. ).-Mort's Dock defented East Sydney by 2 goals to 1. Grant and Davidson threw goals for the winners, and C. Healy for the losers.

## GIRLS' CARNIVAL.

The Girls' Carnival was held at the Lavender Bay Baths on Monday afternoon 24th ultimo. It proved to be a great success. Over 200 girls went over, in charge of their teachers, and the girls who had entered for the various events provided a pleasantand interesting afternoon's amusement for the spectators. The weather was all that could be desired, and altogether the Club may feel proud of their 1902 Carnival.

## Results:

20 yds (a) Handicap.-A. Bond 1, S. Ball 2, A. Cochrane 3. 20 yds. (b) Handicap.-E. Cox 1, Coral Keppie 2, May Nelson3. Championship of the School-( 2 entries.) Eileen Liske. 25 yds. (a) Handicap-Eva Cuneo 1, E.Steele 2, S Ball 3. 40 yds. Handicap - Ida Mc Murtrie 1, E. Lister 2, N.Mew 3. A very close and exciting finish.
25 yds. (b) Handicap - Effie MoMurtrie 1; E Cox 2, H. Priestly 3.
10yds. (a) Handicap for beginners-E. Priestly 1, K. Dow 2, J. Hart 3.
10yds. (b)Handicap-C. Hassall 1, M. Hassall 2,G. Smith 3. 30yds. Handicap-Doris Thompscn 1, N. Robertson 2, Iris Everitt 2, N. Mew 3.

5yds. race for little girls-R. Thompson 1, M. Barker 2, E. Cox.
Wading (a) race for non-swimmers-A. Peters 1, M.Keam 2, M. Kavanagh 3.

15yds. (a) Handicap-B. Andereon 1, Ruby Robinson and Bertha Nelson 2.
15yds. (b) Handicap-May Nelson 1, Louie Johnson 2, E. Hunter 3.
Diving Competition-Ida McMurtrie 1, E. Lister 2, L. Puckeridge 3. The competition was very keen and the girls for second and third places deserve special mention. Race for swimming on back.-Gladys McCully 1, Sarah Gallagher 2. . in amusing race.
Wading (b) race-E. Nelson 1, B. Drake 2, N. Walker 3.
40 yards race-(non m mbers).N. Murray 1, G. Walker 2,D. Seed 3. A very close finish.
Relay race -4 teams 4 a-side-D. Thompson, S. Ball, E. Steele, E. Cuneo. 1. I. Everitt, G. McCully, N. Mew, ECuneo. 2.

Miss Partridge and Miss McRae acted as judges, Miss Brewster, sturter, Misses Smith, Hetherington marshalls, and Miss Kilminster, time keeper and check starter. Next season we expect to have a mnch bigger club. and nore entries for the Carnival. This year there wete 147 members, and great progress has been made by many of the beginners. Miss Kilminster and Miss Hetherington give in good reports of the girls' conduct to from and at the oaths. The weather has been favourable right through the season for swimming, not one day being missed.

## PRESENTATION OF SWIMMING PRIZES.

The swimming season was brought to a close on Thursday afternoon, 10tb inst., when the members of the club, both girls and boys, held a meeting in the Main Room of the Boys' School to present the prizes which had been won at the recent carnivals. Mr . Turner was in the chair, it being the last occasion upon which be could preside at such a gatbering for some time. He gave the members some good advice upon swimming matters, and expressed the intention of finding out what was done in London while he was there in all matters pertaining to physical education. Mr . Pike read the Annual Report. It showed the largest roll since the Club has been in existence. The Club in other respects had progressed satisfactorily during the year. Mr.Green read the Treasurer's report and Balance Sheet which shows the satisfactory credit balance of $£ 5 . \mathrm{Mr}$. Turner proposed and Mr. Williams seconded and it was unanimously carried that the reports should be adopted. $\mathbf{M r}$.

Turner proposed a vote of thanks to Misses Kilminster and Hetherington and Messrs Pike and Green for their efforts during the year. Mr. Lasker proposed a vote of thanks to $\mathbf{M r}$ Tuiner. This was carried by acclamation.

## FOOTBALL.

A well attended meeting was held in the Main Room on Friday 18 inst. for the purpose of reforming the football club. Messrs Roberts, Treas. and Humpheys, Sec. read their reports of the previous season's work which were adopted and carried nnanimously. Mr. Roberts was appointed Secretary vice Mr. Humphreys resigued, P. Portus, Assistant Secretary. The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the retiring secretary and treasurer. Mr. Williams presided.

Word has been received from Mr. Turner from Melbourne and Adelaide. He tells us he is quite well and sonds! best wishes to the School.

## GIRLS' NEWS

Some of cur girls have been distinguishing themselves out of school hours. At the Ladies' Swimming Carnival held at the Redfern Baths on Tuesday evening 25th ult. there werenumerous entries for the 54 yds handicap races. In the race for Public School girls the 3 places were filled by Fort Street swimmers. This was a most exciting race, E. Murray and Eileen Lister, who both started at seratch, giving Doris Seed 22sec. [ limit] made a determined fight for first place, but the handicap proved too much. The result was: Doris Seed 1, Estelle Murray 2, Nellie Marray 14sec. Nellie Mew 17sec. 3. Doris Seed also won the race for girls 14 years and under [ 18 sec .] and Estelle Murray, scratcb, got third place. Other competitors from the school were Mina Whyte, Doris Thompson and May MeGoogan.

## REMOVALS.

Miss McHardy has been removed to the Goulbourn Public School. Before leaving, her class (3E) presented her with a writing desk nioely fitted. The teachers gave Miss McHardy a purse as a memento of their association with her at Fort St.

Miss Muir, till lately the first Assistant in the Girls' Dept., has severed her connection with the servic . On Wednesday, 26th March, a pleasing ceremony took place in the Main Room, when all the teachers in the Girls' Department met to wish Miss Muir good luck, and to present her with a very handsome silver and glass salad bowl, which served a double purpose-awedding gift and a token of esteem from all concerned. On the same occasion 5 E and 5 F girls presented Miss Muir with a very hansome silver afternoon tea-kettle on a spirit stand.

## AUSTRALIAN LETTER.

The following is an extract from the Church Bells and Illustrated Church News, London:-

We are in the middle of an active campaign to obtain a reform of the Qneensland State Education Act, an Act which, with a cruelly logical interpretation of the word 'secular,' has excluded for thirty years all religions instruction from the school curriculum, and has led to mangling the 'Wrock of the Hesperus' by the excision of that beatiful reference to 'Him Wha stilled the wave on the Lake of Galilee.' In the New Sonth Wales Pnblic Instruction Act the word 'secular' was defined to inclnde 'general religions teaching as distinguished from dogmatic or polemical theology,' a practical example of the wisdom of not being too logical where life is concerued. The 1rish Lessonbook is used, and the clergy in New South Wales find that the Bible is not an unknown book to Confirmation candidates, as, alas! it is too frequently found in Queensland. Again, in our Mother-Colony the clergy have the right of going into the schools during school-hours for the purpose of teaching their own children. Here we can, if we like, attempt the hopeless task of getting the children together ont of school-honrs, so adding to a working day already too long for children living in a sub-tropical climate. About a year ago a large deputation of the Bible in State Schonls Ieague waited upon the Queensland Premier ( the Hon. R. Philp), asking for a reform of our Act on the lines of the Act of New Sonth Wales. Mr. Philp said that, if it conld be shown that the majority of the parents of scholars attending the State schools were in favour of the reform, he thought that it should be granted.
1 strongly commend the consideration of New South Wales Public Instruction Act to educationists at home. The Official Report, which I enclose for the information of the Editor, shows that there are no sectarian difficulties between the clergy of the various denominations who take advantage of the opportunity of teaching the children in school. Each denomination has the right of entry; but, as a matter of fact, the Anglicans are frequently the only ones who avail themselves of the privilege. And as for the general instruction by the teachers, the report is just as favourable. About two years ago arrangements were made for me to see general religious instruction given in all the classes of one of the largest schools in Sydney, the Fort Street School, I was favourably impressed by the manner in which the varions teachers gave lessons taken from various parts of both Old and New Testament. I was deeply moved by the lesson given by the Head Master. It was given to about 150 boys of apparently fifteen and sixteen years of age, and was upon part of the Sermon on the Mount, When I saw the forest of arms go up when questions were asked upon our

Lord's sublimest teaching, my thonghts went back to poor Queensland, where the Bible is becoming more and more a closed book, especially to the young men. I know quite well what is said about a colourless religion and its connection with undogmatic instruction. Those who say it in England would speak differently if they had to preach to people who practically do not know the Bible at all, or to prepare for confirmation those'who'frequently do not know the simplest details of the Savionr's life. We have Snnday schools, but in England they can do little, and here they can do less, because the distances are larger, and there are fewer clergy. The future effect of the general traching in New South Wales tanst be very great. It is something in the present for 150 yonng men to know_the Serm ${ }^{\prime}$ n on the Monnt.

$$
\text { Brisbane. } \quad \text { G. H. Frodsham. }
$$

## DEPARTURE.

Yet another departure-that of Mr. Hatfield who had been connected with the old school for ovar five years. Fourth and fifth class hy will 'eol $h:$ loss $f$ a good teacher and a boy's friend. Mr. Hatfield has gone to well earned promotion to Cook's Hill Superior Public School. On the eve of his departure Mr. Hatfield was accorded a send off by the members of the boys' staff and presented with a suitable token of theiresteem for him. Mr. Williams tpresided and referred in an eloquent address to Mr. Hatfield's good work. Messrs Lasker and Schrader also spoke in praise of Mr. Hatfield's worth as a teacher and a man. Mr. Hatfield replied very feelingly and suitably.
We wish Mr.Hatfield every success in a long-wished life.

## JOTTINGS FROM MAORILAND.

"As the child so the man" is a very debatable maxim; but applied to the recent Australian Federation is very true.

Tasmania geologically was formerly a part of Australia, New Zealand was, certainly not. Tasmania forms part of the Commonwealth, Maoriland does not and probably never will. Apart from such controversial matters Maoriland has much to recommend it both as a home-land and as a tourist resort. The writer after visiting all the large towns of the North Island was much impressed with the general cleanliness, neatness of dwellings, love of flowers, outward appearance of prosperity and absence of dogs.

The equability of the climate and the plentitude of rivers and small streams make agricultaral and pastoral pursuits possible despite the marked sterility of the soil in most districts.

Hawke's Bay is the finest district for sheep and cattle, while Taranaki is well known for extensive dairying industries.

To visitors from the " otherside" the North Island presents many novelties. Wellington introduces its " winds " and dust. It is said that spectacles are often broken by flying pebblesi (cum grano salis); that short tronsers are fashionable to connteract windy effects and that Wellingtonians invariably clutch the hat with both hands on nearng a street corner elsewhere.
New Norfolk shows Mount Egmont in the distance snow-clad-so'itary-misty-grand.

Auckland has a "harbour" larger but not as beantiful as "onr own." Russel is the home of the giant Kauri and the unfortnnate gnm digger.

Napier and Gisborne are prosperons and the centres of the Maori-King districts.

But the main interest centres round Rotorua and Tanpo the centres of respective thermal districts : where if judging from names the wondering visitor would assign the entire region to Pluto.

Here are the Tartarean Gates, the St. Lucian Springs, the Stygian Pools, the Acheronian panch bowl; the Satanic stream and finally|the Devil's reception honse.

On another hand a fine collection of Maori names are encountered (if translated they would make a fair rendering of the sentiment above). The village is Whakarewarewa, the stream Puarenga and the chief geysers Pohnta, Waikorohihi and Rotopikopiko.

This village lying some two miles out of Rotorua is the site of a large Maori Pa ; for the Maori is nothing if not cleanly and lazy and hence delights to form his habitat among steaming pools which can be nsed for bathing when tempered and cooking when left natural.

It would be a novel sight for our city children to see the Maori hauling up the Xmas pudding from a natnral steam vent-well cooked and edible. Visited at dusk the Pa presents a strange appearance-the steam rising from every spot-dark heads above the water line-voices from the deep-a continuous bell ringing from the "Carved Honse" to announce the Haka and Poie dances for the edification of the visitors and the enriching of the general coffers. These are the national dances modified-well ex-ecuted-strange-showing muscular power and ear for music-time excellent-effect good. Then again Rotorua is the resort of the weak, weary and infirm to obtain the much talked of healing and curative effects of the mineral baths at the Sanatorium.

These baths are from natural springs, but are regulated to temperature and conservation. There is a story connected with each and miracles with some. Here is the Blae Bath; it is for pleasure alone, here the Priest. here the Postmaster, this the Duchess and girls, this is Madame Rachael's-a course of
baths in it will ensure a perfect complexion-the first gives a beantiful red color to the skin, the second takes the superfluons skin off and if the remainder are survived success is assured. The Saratorinm grounds are ample, well laid ont, with trees, walks, and recreation grounds.
This is the district of great geysers. The largest is Waimunge which throws up a colnmn of mad, stones and water in diameter 100 feet and in height sometimes 1,200 feet. It is not beautiful, as are some of the smaller such as Pohutu and the Feather which throw up columns of clear water in fantas ${ }^{\prime}$ c forms, but only to some 50 to 200 feet. These geysers are beginning to be very irregnlar and so on great occasions soaping is resorted to-I cannot better describe the effect than by saying that it acts as an effective and violent emetic.
Some of the boiling mud pools are loathsome but look deadly,
Hot springs and boiling pools are everywhere in proximity to the cold streams; the little Maoris after dexterously performing for stray pennies in the iey water console themselves in the warm pools at hand.
The cold lakes of the North Island are situated here in the form of a semicircle with a radius of about 30 miles; they are in order Rotorna, Rotoiti, Rotoma, Okataina, Tarawera, and Rotomahana. Farther south lies Taupo, the largest, in solitary grandeur.
These lakes are all fresh-the larger shallow, the smaller unfathomable and sometimes of very beautiful colors from reflection or the color of the bottom.

Rotorua measures 8 miles across, is circular, and shallow with the small island of Mokoia in the centre. It is fed by a wonderful spring Hamurana, which yields $5,000,000$ gallons per diem.

The other lakes are less regular but have more picturesque scenery on the rivages.

Taupo is almost circular and measures 85 miles across. In fine there is so much to describe that time and space will not permit; but it is reluctantly that I hold over the description of the buried village of Wairoa, the Maori Xmas and the many interestings and far fetehed Maori legends.

## " BAITED " BREATH.

Frank Stockton, the novelist, tells the following amusing story. A gentleman asked a question of a boy who was fishing. The boy mumbled an indistinct response,
"Why don't you speak plainly?" said the gentlemen. "What have you in your mouth?" "Wums, wums for tait" answered the boy. "That was the first instance $I$ ever Fnew ," remarked Mr. Stockton, in telling the story, "of anyone really speaking with baited breath."- "The Golden Penny,"

## ADMIRILS ALL

Effingham, Grenville, Raleigh, Drake, Here's to the bold and free!
Ben ${ }^{1}$ ow, Collinwood, Byron, Blake, H:i: to kings of the sen!
Admimals all, for England's sake, Honour be yours and fame!
Anc: bonour, as long as waves shall break, Tu $N=l$ lson's peerless nam $~=~!~$
A.'mitals all, for England's sake, Honour be y urs and fame!
And honour, as long as waves shall break,
Ta Nelson's 'peerless namè!
Essex was fretting in Cadiz Bay
With the galleons fair in sight :
H.oward at last mast give him his way, And the word was passed to fight.
N ver was schoolhoy gryor tian he, Since holidays first began:
M. tossed his bonnet to wind and sea, And under the guns he ran.

Drake nor devil nor Spaniard feared, Thers cit es he put to the sack;
He singed his C'atholic Majesty's bearod, And harrisd his ships to wrack.
He was rlaying, at Plymouth a rubber of bowls When tha qrent Armada came:
But he said, "Try must wait their turn, good souls, And he stooper, and finished the game.

Fifteen sail wore the Dutchmen bold, Duncan he had but two:
But he anchored them fast where the Texel shoaled, And his colours aloft he flew.
"I've taken the depth to a fathom," he cried, "And I'il sink with a right good will,
For I know when we're all of us under the tide. My flag will be fluttering still."

Splinters were flying above, below, When Nelson sailed the Scund:
"Mark you, I wouldn't be elsewhere now," Said he, "for a thousand pound!"
The Admiral's signal bade him fly, But he wickedly wagged his head;
He clapped the glass to his sightless eye, And "I'm hanged if I see it," he said.
A. mirals all, they said their say, (The echoes ar ringing still);
A nirals all, they went their way To the haven under the hill.
Iut they left us a kingdom none can take, T te raalm of the circling sea,
T, be ruled by the rightful sons of Blake And the Rodneys yet to"be.
A mirals all for England's sake, Honour be yours and famé!
A ad honour, as long as waves shall break, To Nelson's peerless name!

Henry Newboly.
(hy permission):

## NAPOLEON'S FAREWELI,

(From The Fr nei )
Farewell to the land where the gloom of rey glory Arose and o'ershadowed the earth with her s:amShe abandors me now-bit the page of ber stor, The brighest or blackest, is filled with my fame! I have warred with a wolld who vaiquished me only
When the meteor of conquest alluted me ton far, I have coped with the nations which dread me thens lonely,
Th. last single eaptive to millions in war.
Furewell to thee, Fra:ce ! when thy diadem crown'd me,
I made thee the gem and the wouler of ea:th;
B..t thy weakuess decrees I should leave as I found thee
Decayed in thy glory, and smik iu ily worth.
O!! for the veteran heaits that were wasted.
In strife with the storm, when their battles were won
Then the Eagle, whose gaze in that moment was blasted,
Had still soared with eyes fixed on victory's snr!
Farewell to thee, France! But when Liberty rallies.
Once m.re in thy regions, remember me thenThe violet still grows in the depth of thy valleys; Thongh withe ed, thy tear will nufold it again. Yet, yet, I may baffle the hosts that surround ns, And yet may thy heart leap awake to my voice; There are links which must bieak in the chain that has bound us,
Then turn thee and call on the Chief of thy choice!
Lord Byron.

## NEGRO HOWLERS.

The writer of the Contributors' Club in the "North American Magazine" gives som 3 examination "howlers" perpetrated by negroes :-

What was the religion of the Ancient Britons?- A strange and terrible one; that of the Dudas.

Where is the earth's climate the hottest? - Next the Ireator.
What can you tell of Ben Jonson?-He survived Shakspere in some respects.

What causes perspiration? The culinary glands.
What is the spinal column?-Bones running all over the body, and very dangerous.

What is the function of the gastric juice?-To digest the stomach.

For what is John Milton famous? -keeping had angels out of heaven.

Name some of the early Christian Fatbiers?-Jerome, Oxigen, and Ambrosia.

What is the form of water drops?-Generally spherical, for reasons only known to the gracious Providence: who makes them.

[^1]

Vol. IV. No. 4. SYDNEY, MONDAY, M IY 19th, 1902. Price 1d

## THE FORTXAN.

## EDITORIAL.

## A SCHOOL PAPER.

A visit was paid to the School recently by Mr. R. Paterson, Head Master of the John Street Higher Grade Public School Glasgow. He is, or should be an old friend to most of as as he was the schoolmaster of our Inspector, Mr Dawson. He expressed himself highly delighted with the school, and with everything which he saw and especially with our school paper. He had had the idea of having a school paper printed and published at his own school for some time, and said tbat his having seen what was done at the Model Public School Fort-street Sydney would bear fruit in his own school when he returned to Scotland. He took away with him varions numbers of the "Fortian" to show to the members of his staff and the pupils of his school. The faet that a man of Mr. Paterson's high position and long experience in school-life was so interested in the matter should not only make us feel proud but should impress us with the value of a school paper. That should be the lesson we should learn from his visit.

On this point we do not think that most of us are sufficiently impressed. In a large school such as ours the school paper is really the only medinm which pupils in one part of the school have of knowing what is being done in another part. It should abound in school items written for the most part by pupils themselves. Boys and girls who read good books or interesting newspaper items which they know would interest others of their owu class or of their owu age should make extracts of these for publication in its columns. The doings of pupils who have left the school should there be cl ronicled to keep us in touch with the past, and to foster the feeling (without which no school can be truly great) that our school not only is butalways has been one of the great educational establishments in the State. Space prevents us enlarging upon this subject, but the greatest amount of good can only be obtained not only by every pupil becoming a subscriber, but by a great number becoming contributors to its columns.

The Editor's Box stands in the vestibnle and is open for contributions of all sorts-original matter, newspaper clippings, extracts from books, and items of interest generally concerning pupils both past and present. We hope that in the future the box every month will be filled with matter so that our duty will merely consist in choosing the most suitable for publication.

## ODE TO WINTER.

Winter! What joy its recollection brings to me! With what ecstacy its shadows I recall,
As oft, basking in God's mighty sun .
Dreaming of the winter past the summer come, 2. I thir $k$ of all.

I remember how those bygone days were spent, How, revelling in the keenness of the air, And ehildlike, tramping miles of inland bush, I thought sweet nothings, and ever on would push Without a care.

Ont of the broiling sun of summer days,
But in Anstralia's cooler wintry beans, Sinjoying the fragrance of the leaves of gnm, The ferns, and;all things which for us have won Fame seldom seen.

Winter! When I think of thee of yore I welcome thee, with all my heart onice more.
F. Conway.

## The Old 'Rocks.'

At the request of Mr. E. W. O'Sullvian, Minister fur Public Works, Mr. Roderic Quinn prepared a a sketch of the history of the above locality. It has been issued from the Government Printing Office, and contains mnch interesting matter. We reproduce some of its contents :-
It is not recorded on what point of the fore-shore of Sydney Cove the British flag was earliest unfurled. The name of the first white man to leap ashore and the place of his landing are similarly unascertainable. This is the way of history. Memorable events mostly have doubtful beginnings, because the aetors in them are sometimes without prevision as to their future importance. We only know that, on the evening of the 26th January, Arthur Phillip, and those who had come with him in the ranguard of the "First Fleet," assemuled at the head of Syaney Cove, where a flagstaff had been erected; and there, with the Union Jack above them, several toasts wert honoured, the marines volleying at the conclusion Af the ceremony. Exactly where that flagstaff stood is, and muy always remain, a matter for conjecture. The obelisk in Macquarie-place is sometimes indicated as its site, and tradition, with various tongues, speaks of it, at one time, as bavingibben situated at Point Maskelyne, and, at another at a spot, near the present Observatory. Also, some with long memories say (they heard it said by some who came in the "First Fleet") that the: first white man landed on a little ${ }^{\text {jigsandy }}$ beach close to the foot of ArgyleStreet ; but memory and tradition alike lack historical confirmation.
Notwithstanding an absence of accurate evidence as to Whother or not the flag was first unfurl d within the limits of the arze afterwards known as the "Rocks," there remains good and sufficient warrant for bestowing on that district the title of the cradle of Australian' settlomënt. "it was on Poink Maskelyne, now Dawes Point, that theformal proclam-
ation of the Colony took place. Thers, on the 7th February, 1788, Arthur Phillip called upon Captain Collins to read the various papers establishing the cilony. Marines and conviets stood around, and, when the $r$ nding was at end, Pbillip addruss d the assemblage, giving utterance to certain wise words of encouragement and warning.

As it stands, the "Rocks" district offers a bewildering field of intricacies to the feet of the curious. It is a place of steep hills and wiading ways, with intersecting lanus in which two mon find it difficnit to pass each other. There is an absence of design worywhers and settlements seem to have laid down and just sprawled in all directions. When people came to purpetuate their wooden residences in mory enduring materials, they paid little heed to the regular conformation of the stryets. The stre ts likewise, taking the line of least $r$ eistance, had a way of voiding difficultios. If a $\boldsymbol{r}$ k or a ridge stood in their path it was seldom thic $\mathbf{t}$ wurth the wrork and while to cut a way through the olstacle. The easier m tijud was to go ruund or over it, and the result is the curious curvinge, twistings, and crescents that meet the eye on all sides. There was l.ut scant desire among the poople to make the surroundings of their dwellings artistic and orlerly, and this in face of the fact that no sweeter site for man's habitation coald beimagined than that which is offered by the "Rocks." On one side a sweep of islanded water stretches as far as Ball's Head, and on the other lies the full, blue bosom of the harrour; yet, strangely, He quarter of the city betrays such atter incapacity to profit by the advantages of its setting. To say that the early, settlers on the "Rocks" lacked an appreciation of the unique beauties of their situation might be to do them an injustice. It is more likely that their feelings were those of birds of pats-age-here to-day and thero to-morrow-and that their minds and hearts wers turned eternally on the country from which they had beenexiled. In this way, it is reasonable to suppose that they would take little interest in the reautification of the place where they lived. As tim wore on, however, and when the first generation of Australians had fecome an important num rical factor in the population of the coleny, the habitations on the "Rocks" began to sighed their casual wayside character, while here and thare bonses, which, douktless, at one time were mansions-built of stone and fitted with cedar-betrayed the dwelling place of the settlement's favourites of fortune. These old residences were built to endur, and in no wise have they disappointed the ambition of their builders." Stone was cheap, and it was a period of lots of time, and, since mon were, not hurried at their work, they worked well. Some of these houses still front the main streets; others have been crowded back into by-ways of such doubtful reputation that no favourite of fortune any longer cares to dwell in them...It is easier to read a history in a house than to decipher a sermon in a stone, and many of a past grandeur reveal the character of the times in which they were built. An illustration of this may be observed in the cottage numbered 99 , Cumberland-street, the walls of which are of great thickness, and the fire-places and mantlenieces elaborately carved from stone; but thesellatter are so blackened by the thousand fires that roared in them that one might easily mistake them-the mantles for wood and the firs places for iron. The cedar stair-posts are ornamented with polished spheres of whalebone, cedar being easily accessible and whales plentiful. But the most enlightening commentary on the times in which it was built are the shutters that secure its windows. These are strongly fashioned, and easily might stand a siege cf no mean violence. -Looking at them, one is tempted to think that men could not have been very honest in those days.
It was not till 1811 that the streets on the "Rocks" assumed sufficient definiteness to be dignified by names. At that time all things came from England; and so. it wa ${ }^{6}$ but fitting that old-world names should be appropriated fo
the purpose. These still remain, though those who bore them are dust; but, among other common every 'day uses, they serve to immortalise that sense of loyalty in Macquarie which inspired him in his task. Prince-street (corrupted into Princes-street) was called after the Prince of Wales; while Clarence, Kent, Cumberland, Sussex, Cambridge, and Glouester streats tonk their titles from the royal dukes of the priod. At a liat r date intersecting ways were honoured similarly, as in the case of Essex and Argyle streets. In addition to thair numes, how ver, some of these streets ar., not without sin honour of their own; for, at a house numbred 67 Princes-strest, William Bide Dalley was born, and Henry Kendall, the poet, resiciel at 130 in the same thoroughfare. Danisl Henry Deniehy was korn in Kentstreet.
The years have lessened ourifanxieties, and with the majority of us, at any rate, there is no longer any need to trou le about the essentials of life. Food is abundant, the air is everyone's, and, if water will quench it, few need endure a lengthy thirst. It was not so in other days. the air that filled their lungs being the only article on which the early settlers could rely. In 1790 a food famine stared the iittle community in the eyes, and water was always scarce. On the "Rocks" wells were sunk-how many no man knows; but they must have been in graat plenty, since, in the space of less than an acre in Princes-street, the sites of three still may be;seen. ": One of these, lately opened was found to contain clear, sweet|water, fresh as the day on which it was broached, a fact which illustrates the excellent cleansing virtues of the Sydney sandstone formation.
(From The Public Service Journal.)

## GIRLS' NEWS.

We are pleased to record the success of an old pupil Constance Mackness who has obtained her B. A. degree with first class honours in English, French, and Histury.
Emily GraLam and Murgaret Coutts also old pupils of Fort-street, ; have now entered upon their third year at the University.

The following was written to the Editor by one of the girls in class 3 C .
My dear Sir,
I am going to tell you "a. little about South Africa, as my auntie, who is over there, wrote us'and told us all about the customs of the country. They have rickshaws there, like a sulky, but much smaller. They have rabber tyres, and are made very light; so that a blackloy can pull them along; and hedresses so funnily. He wears a white, but very dirty jumper trimmed with red braid, and short pants to his knees, with about a dozen rows of ${ }_{\varepsilon}$ braid around them, and at the side of each leg all the braid flows out for about a foot. Most of them wear two horns on their heads; others wear ribbons; others have feathers and all sorts of decorations. They are very strong, and they run with you a long way for threepence. There is a place called "Back. Beach." It is ten miles long-not a bit like Coogee Bay. You don't see any trees or rocks-just dirty sand. Auntie said she asked several people why it is not white sand; but was told it is all the same round the coast of Africa. There is another sort of blackboy over there (if they are a hundred years old they call them blackboys), they mostly come from India. They are called Coolies, and dress in long, white coats, white trousers, and a white turban. And there are
also a lot of Coolie women. They have rings through their noses, bracelets round the arms and legs, and rings on their toes and around their ears, and they drape their figures in gaudy colours, some silk, others cotten. Some of the Kaffir women only wear a blanket worked in beads. The policemen there are Zulus, a fine race of men. They wear short pants and jumpers of navy, and heimuts like the police in Sydney. None of the blacks wear boots. Tho Kaffirs wash their clothes by banging them on the stones of the nearst river, and they blu them to the color of indigo. H ping you will be pleazed with my letter, and with best wishes to all, I remain, your friend,

Dorotiy Cariyle (wed 10 years).

## CLASS ITEMS.

$5 \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{In}$ a recent examination the percentages were as follows:-I. Firman 91, R. Howard 87, H. Wiley 86, I. Anderson 86, A. Watson 85, E. Donnelly 85.

In composition the following girls obtained full marks:-H. Wiley, E. Donnelly, R. Bogle, V. Chidzey A. Benwell, K. Clarke, G. Cunningham, I. Howard, I. Wilson, L. Bubb.

In Physiography: I. Firman, K. Clarke, 'H. Priestly, L. Vader, M. O'Sullivan, S. Vader, A. Palmer, A. Benwell, M. Morton, Z. Bocking, I. Howard, G. Cunningham, I. Wilson, L. Bubb.
In History Anthor: I. Howard, I. Anderson, A. Watson, R. Bogle, G. Hodge.
In History: N. Adams,
In Geography: H. Wiley, E. Smith.
5E girls are working very hard for the Junior University examination. They are now busy with the Test, which is conducted on the lines of a Junior.
We hope for good results at the coming examination.
4B-The monthly examination was very"satisfactory. Minnie Boyce Allen was dux of class, Olive Clarke second, Lily Trott third, Majorie Boyce Allen fourth.

4A-The monthly examination was very satisfactory. A. Schulze was dux, but as she has left for Germany E. Graham takes her place.
The highest mark was awarded to E. Graham for Arithmetic, L. Longworth and H. Schulze for Geography, E. Warren for Composition (90), A. Schulze (95), D. Perry
(95) and E. Allen(91) for Grammar. (95), and E. Allen(91) for Grammar.
F. Butler, A. Sander, M. Coulson, L. Cook are mentioned for marked improvement.
3C-Spelling Bee prize. Isa Barnes and Agnes Alluer both 100 per cent. divided.
Last month Violet Colenutt was first, Eva Cox, Olive Huxley and Dorothy Walsh equal for socond place.
History-Lola Traynor, Lena Partridge and N. Gillies 100 per cent., E. Griffiths C. Wulf, W. Burns, I. Barnes and V. Colenutt 99.
Composition-Lyla Murray 100 per cent.
3E-In the May examination Florrie Ryan was first, $G$. Allum second and B. Finch third.
2B--Dorothy Swinbourn won the prize for best effort during March quarter.

## Cookery Scholar hip Examination.

A theoretical examination in connection with the Cookery classes of Public Schools was held at the School's Cookery rooms on 26 th ult. under the supervision of three senior feachers of cooketyMis ses Rankin, Monro, and Kirby. Eighty caudidates pres nted themselves for examination and the tweire who gained the highest percentage of marks were subjected to practical iesis. Each girl was required to cook a dinner sufficient for four people in 3 hours. From these the six best were chosen and each in turn took complete charge of a cookery elass of six, giving a demonstration and practical itistiuction. The 3 mos+ succe:sful wire-Miss Ettie Buckiand (Peurith), Miss May Hart, (Furt Street) and Miss Charlotte Noble (Penrih.)

Three scholarships were tenable in the city and one in Newcastle and entitles each girl to two vears training in a Cisokery School and a course of High Cuass Cookery at the Technical College.

We are pleased to see a Fort Street girl among the chosen three.

## GREAT ATTENDANCE.

It is pleasing to record that great attendance bave been put up this quarter. The papils of the school have evidently followed Mr. Turner's injunction as regards regularity. The attendance in all departments for the week ending 9th. May was 2002. In the boys' department on May 13th there were 1100 present out of an enrolment of 1161.

## TWISTED GRAMMAR.

A class in grammar was reciting, and one of the younger boys was asked to compare "sick ". He began thoughtfully, "Sick", pansed while his brain struggled with the problem, then finished triumphaitly-"Sick, worse, dead".

[^2]
## OLD BOYs' News.

W. Makin finisher his University Course last year passing his examinations for his B. A. degree.

He has accepted a position in the Young Grammar School as assistant master. We are pleased to hear that Makin is getting along so well and congratulate him on his success.
I. Mutton who for many months has been an assistant master at Cooerwull Acad my, Bowenfels, has been aipointel to a similar position at Newington College, Petersham.

The following names appear in the supplementary pass list of the Public Service Examination:-(Fort-street) W. Norman, A. C. Roberts,!K. Scott, L. Ferrier. Fa h of them has receivəd an appointment in the Public Service.

## F00TBALL.

The club is now in full swing and the members already num er over 100. Three matches have already been played two of them Inter-class matches and the third a trial match between Possibles and Probables. This match, arravged for the purpose of selecting the first XV was looked forward to by the bors with much interest and when the teams assembled at Birchgrove Reserve on May 2nd ali the players were on the "qui vive." The game was an even one (3-3) Powell and Law scoring a try each and judging on the day's play the following boys will greatly strenghten the school team : Holcombe, Moreli, Alanson, Marsh, Dennis, Davis.

On the same day Mr. Chandler's Class team rather easily defeated a mixed team frcm Fourth Classes.
Teams picked from 3xd, 4th and lower 5th classes, captained by Dupain and Fay played an even and enjoyable game on Friday, May 9th; at half-time Fay's team was leading $3-0$, but shortly after the second half began the score stond at 6-6. It remained so till 10 minutes before time, but in those last 10 minutes, 10 points were scored and the game ended at 13-9 against Lupain's team. In this match Fay, Fogarty, Mackay, Batchelor, Chounding and Morrow showed best form.

Many boys are playing the game in the proper spirit and with considerable skill, and when a few more of the 3rd and 4th classes have completed their teams, the programme of inter-class matches will be carried out with mote ease and a higher standard of football thronghout the school will be reached.

## F rst flfteen $v$ next eighteen.

The third match of the seasen was played on the Pirchgrove Rise ve on Fi diy 16th inst. bet ween the above teams and resulted in an easy win for the fifteen. The game could not be called an interesting one, still some very good football was shown. During the first half the eighteen kept together faicly well, ${ }_{6}$ but in the second half the strength and weight of the "firsts "told against them. The eighteen failed to score through the match bat were very close to their opponents' line on two occasions. At the call of "no side" the game was 33 -nil. For the winners Fred Powell, A. Davis, M. Davis, Penman Ruoke and Alanson did best work-Fred Powell's run from one end of the ground to the other caused some excitement-and Taylor, who played a dashing game, with Frank Powell, Parkinson, Duff and Fogarty (full back) were the most conspicuous players for their side.

## Fort Street School v St. Joseph's College.

The School team journeyed to Hunter's Hill on Wednesday th 2lst to try conclusions with the above team. A very fast and enjoyable game snded in a victory for the Collegians by 9 points (1try and 2 penalty goals) to nil, the condition and combination of the winners Leing superior to our own. In the first half the gam was even, our own forwards held theirs in the scrums, our own backs kicked well but failed to take full advantage of the touch line and the only score registered was a try in a scramble over the line. On changing ends the Collegians made many pretty attacks on our line but, owing to good defence on the part of Holcombe, Taylor and Powell among the backs none proved successful. Before the whistle klew the college boys had increased their score to 9 by means of two penalty goals kicked from easy ranges. The "Forts" though beaten by a better trained team, played well|for an opening match and the referee (Mr. J. Conlon) expressed the opinion that they would develop quickly into a good team. The backs already mentioned together with W. Davis shaped best, while good solid work was done by all our forwards.

## COMPOSITION.

The Examiner in his report upon the Sydney Chamber of Commerce Examination for the Junior Certificates points out some errors which were made in Composition. We append that portion of the report which deals with this matter, because similar mistakes are commonly met with in school work, and the art of being able to compose correctly is of the first importance. The report states :-

Punctuation is still weakly treated, but ordinary rules of Giammar suffered very severely in very many instances; while capital letters were used indiscriminately or according to individual fancy.

Errors, as illustrated in the following, were not uncommon:-
(a) In a conditional sentence, where the anteceden:t clause did not agree with the consequent clanse, $x$ : "If you "went" into the country, you would see farms."
(b) Where the number of the noun or pronoun did not agree with the verbs, as: "The Australian sheep is noted all over the world for "their" wool ;" or, again:" Each "have " the right, \&c."
(c) Where the intransitive verb was osed for the transitive, as: "I will work hard so that they will 'rise" my salary.
(d) A redundancy of prepositions, as : " with which I am satisfied " with."

In the framing of a seutence to include a given word and, at the same time, to show the meaning of the word, the results were fair. Although a sentence may be correct, it does not fcllow that it always conveys a knowledge of the meaning of the word. Three boys, in writing a sentence to include and show the meaning of the word "brevity," said that "Brevity is the soul of wit," an apt answer, but not quite what was wanted; another, that "Brevity was a column in a newspaper." In trenting the word ' embarrassing,', one wrote that "John found himself in the embarrassing position of,being surrounded by ladies." The examiner would, however, require to know something of John's temperament to be able to judge whether the writer knew the meaning of the word embarrassment or not. To say that "the dog is black," may describe the dog "ase ${ }^{*} 10$ complexion, but it does not show a knowledge of the meaning of the word black, unless the examiner is acquainted with the animal, and is aware that its colour is referred to.

## A POSTAL CURIOSITY


#### Abstract

A gentleman in High Wycombe, England, has had a curious article handed to him by the local postman. It consists of a portion of one of the hard biscuits served out to the troops in South Africa, and was sent by his son, a trooper in the Bucks Imperial reomanry, free from wrapping or label of any kind, the address being written in ink on the back of the hard-bake. In transit the biscuit had been broken in two, and half of it had disappeared. Fortunately, the name and part of tbe address were intact, "High Wyc the In addition were the words- "Good luck! Wishing you a In addition were the words- "Good luck! Wishing you a happy-." Even the portion which arrived had been broken, and was carefully tied together by a thoughtful Post Office official. The biscuit bore no stamp or post-mark and nothing was charged on delivery, the postman handing it in with the laconic expression: "Sorry I am only able to bring half your lancheon, sir."


## News from Mr. Turner.

Everybody connected with Fort Street School will be pleased to know that Mr. J. W. Turner is having a delightful trip in the "Konigin Luise." In a recent letter to Mr. Williams dated from Freemantle he says that he bas become quite young again and can play cricket and deck quoits with the champions. He sends his best wishes to the School especially to the boys and girls stadying for the "Junior," and to them he wishes the best luck at the forthcoming examination. Now that he is abont to leave Freemantle he realizes that he is leaving Australia and his friends'far behind, "and it is|now," he says, "that I shall miss my friends at Fort Street knowing I shall not see them Ifor many months." We hope the remainder of Mr. Turner's voyage will be as pleasaut as it has been to the present.

## SCHOOL NEWS.

Before the next number of the "Fortian" has been issued, the School will have been in competition with other schcols at the Junior University Examination. At the time of writing, the number of candidates who will present themselves has not been fixed, but there will probably be about 40 boys and the same number of girls. The school will eagerly watch for the results and devour them with interest, expecting that some of our candidates will as usual, show themselves prominently in the Honour List.

Some considerable excitement was caused in 2C class on May 9th. by the holding of a Spelling Bee. Mr. Spencer had given notice abont a fortnight before that the words of certain lessons in the Reading Book only would be allowed, and the boys entered into the matter in earnest. The work done by the class was very satisfactory, the winner Ernest Rohrsen, being called upon to spell no less than 56 words.

[^3]
## Faithful Dapple.

Old Dapple was so tired when hay-time was over, that Grandfather made up his mind to give him a rest for a whole week, with oats for his dinner every day. "You are a faithfui old fellow," he said. lovingly stroking Dapple's nose. "Now you shall have a holiday, and munch hay instead of raking it. I'll push the big rake under the shed out of sight, and you'll forget that there was ever any such thing in the world as work."

Then G:andfather went in to dinner with Grandmother, and "The Twins," as ever ybody called the two little boys who were the joy of the old farmer and his wife.

It was quite late in the afternoon when their grandfather asked "The Twius" to lead old Dapple to water. " "Let him stay and drink as long as he wants to," he called after them. "You needn't wait: he knows the way back alone."
So old Dapple stood, and drank his fill of the clear, sweet water, and The Twins ran back to their place. But it was not long before their grandfather saw them coming towards him at the the top of their speed. Their faces were flushed, and as they ran, they shouted out, "O, Grandpa! Grandpa! quick! look up in the ray paddock' Old Dapple is up there raking all alone, without any rake or any hay. He's going to and fro like everything."

And, when their grandfather had put on his glasses, he looked, and, sure enough, saw faithful old Dapple trudging up and down, making neat turns at the end of each "bout." The old horse's tired legs wavered, but he kept on. The afternoon sunshine lay on his rough back, and dazzled his old eyes on the return trips, but he showed no sign of stopping.

Something suddenly dimmed Grandfather's glasses, and he took them off. "Faithful old fellow," he muttered. "Go, lead him back, children, and give him oats for his supper."

How The Twius hagged the cld horse while they were doing it!
-Adapted from The Children's Paper.

## WAS SHOTT SHOT OR NOTT ?

A duel was lutely fought in Texas between Alex Shutt and John Nott. Some said tbat Nott was shot and Shott was not. If so, it was better to be Shott than Nott. But it was proved after that the shot Shott shot at Nott shot Shott by accident, and the shot Nott shot at Shott shot past and so shot him not.

Thus the affair resolved itself into its original element, and Shott was shot and Nott was not.

## CORRESPONDENCE.

The following letter which was received by Mr. Turner just before he went away, speaks for itself. The boys of the Senior clace have taken the matter in hund and we hope to publish in future numbers some 1 Lracts from the letters which ure received. It will be extremely interesting fo know what girls and boys who speak the same language are thinking and doing in distant 1 arts of the world.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { nia. - HiLI } \\
& \text { ( }
\end{aligned}
$$

London Fields Board School, Hackney, Loudon, N.E. 3. 3. '02

## Dear Sir,

cwinin The older boys of this school would like to correspond with some Australian boys. They are studying the Geography and History of the Empire, and have read with pride of the prowess of their Anstralian brothers in South Africa.

We hope to open correspondence with schools in Toronto and Cape Tówn, and shall be pleased, if your boys wish it to send copies of the letters we receive to then
If agreeabie tG gon, we should like to send one letter-contributed to by our upper standards-once a month, of once inetwo months-as you like,-and we should, like to' receive one from your boys ouce a month.

We shall have a great deal to tell you this year about the Coronation processions etc. and the doings of our little town of London.

Our school has about 500 boys, and perhaps the doings of our Football, Cricket, and Swimming Aksociations might be of interest, as the sports of your school would interest us.

We hear now and then from an Old Boy who has gone to live in Germany, and from one or two who are nut in the War, so we hope our correspondence will be interesting.

The majority of our boys are scns of artisans.
The Agent General for New Sonth Wales has kindly given me your address, and also that of the Head Master of Cleveland Street School, so, if you cannot grant our request would you be so kind as to pass this letter on to him,

1 think our correspondence would help to foster right brotherly Imperial feeling among our youngsters.

Hoping dear Sir you will be able to gratify our wishes.

I remain
faithfully yours,
Robert Cook.
P. S. We shall look forward to receiving a letter fiom the boys-(written by the top boy? ) in May. Be merciful with Niaclaren's team. We are looking forward to the_ visit of the Australian team.

## An Anecdote of Genrge Washington.

One day, during the Am rican War of Independence (17 75-83), when his army was in camp, Washington was walking a bout alone to see what was going on. As it was winter he had put on a long overcoat that iid his uniform; and so the soldiers among whom he passed, unless they were acquainted with him, did not know that he wis the general.:
At one place, there was a corporal with his mon building a breastwork of logs. They were iust ahout raising a very heavy $\log$ when Washington came up.
"Heave ho!" criod the little corporal who was in command of the party. "Up with it, men! Up with it!" But he did not put a hand to it himself. The men lifted with all their might. The log was almost to its place, but it was so heavy they, could not move itajany/farther.
The Corporal cried again, "Heave ho! Up with it!" The mon were net able to do more; their strength was almost gone; the $\log$ was abc ut to fall.
Then Washington ranforward, and, with'his strong arms (he was a powerful man, and over six feet in height) gave them the help they so much needed. The big log was lifted upon the breastwork, and the mon looken their thanks at the stranger who had been so kind. But the corporal said-nothing.
"Why don't you take hold and help your smen with this heavy lifting?" asked Washington.
"Why don't I !" said the little man. "Don't you see that I am the corporal? ?
""Oh, indeed!" said Washing tón, as he unbuttoned his overcoat, and showed the uniform which he wore "Well, I am the general ; and, the next time you hive a log too heavy for your men to lift, send for me, and I will gladly come to help you again."

You can imagine how the little corporal felt when he saw that it was General Washington who stood before him. It was a good lesson to him.

## A LITTE GIRL'S PRAYER.

A good story is told in a recent magazine anent the small daughter of a Senator who was sent on a certain occasion to spend the night at a neighbour's house. When bedtime came Polly knelt with her head upon the lady's knees, as accustomed to do with her mother, to say her prayers. A little form of her own, she remembered only in part, and the lady could not prompt her as mother did so Polly's prayers came to a sudden stop. Then she said: "Plesse God,'sense me, 'cause I don't 'member my prayers, and I'm stayin' wif a lady what don't know any." -The 'Weeky Telegraph.'

## Britain's New Ally In The East, The Island Empire Of Japan.

Japan! What a wonderful country it is! Lying as it does, surrounded by the deep waters of the western Pacific it winds in and out like a snake, from south-west to northeast, a distance of more than twc thousand miles.
This Snake is made up of more than thirty-eight hundred mountainous islands, and it drags its length through alinost every climate known to man. Its tail, which is now the island of Formcsa, lies in the warm waters of the semi-tropies, flapping, as it were, upon the Tropic of Cancer. Further north, the Snake sinks the lower part of its trunk beneath the waters of the Japanese ocean-current, a green island speck showing out here and there, and then rears it up for eleven hundred miles in the islands of Kiushu (kyoo-shoo), Shikoku (she-ko-koo), and Hondo, through every gradation of the tempurate zone.
Its gigantic head is the island of Yezo, which lies in the coid waters of the northern Pacific, shrouded in snow during the iong winter months, and at times bedded in ice. The main part of the trunk is warmed by the ocean winds to such an extent that these thousands of isiands breathe an air full of moisture, and, even in winter, much of the land is emerald groen. Now and then, the snow falls on the northern part of the island of Hondo, but the green grass shows out through the white snow, and, in many parts of Japan, the plum-trees are in blossom in the midst of winter.
Japan is the land of forests and flowers. The camellia and magnolia grow wild upon its green hills, and its people call their country the land of the chrysanthemum. They cultivate the cherry-tree for its blossoms, and, during the season of its bloom, they have picnics, where young men and numens, old m־n and uld women, wander about through the trees, and, inspired by the sight, write verses of poetry, which they tie to the branches.
There is no land in the world which has a greater variety of beautiful scensry. It is a country of mountains and valieys, which areclothed with verdure to such an extent that you can hardly believe that the whole of Japan was once coverd with volcanoes.
As we float towerds the coast of Hondo, on our big ocean steamer, the sight that tirst meets our eyes is a great white muuntain cone, hanging almost like a silver cloud in the western hurizon. As we come nearer, this cone increases in size. A long, hazy, blue line of coast shows out below it through a thin veil of Hleecy clouds, and we learn that we are looking at Fusiyama (foc-zi-a (h)-ma(h), the extinct volcano and the famed sacred mountain of Japan. It is the highest mountain of the empire, and its snowy cap kisses the sky more than two miles above us.
As we come nearer still, we see vapour rising from another volcano on an island further off to the south; and we shall travel in and out among volcanic islands, no matter to what part of the empire we sail. Japan has to-day more than fifty steaming volcanoes; and there are hundreds of others which may, at any tim., burst into eruption, though they now lie entirely quiet like other mountains.
The most of these volcanic islands of Japan are small. Taken together, though, they form enough territory for a mighty nation. The total area of Japan is greater that Great Britain and Ireland. In Hondo live the great majority of the forty-five millions who make up Japan's poppulation, and upon it have been located all the great scenes of Japanese history.
It is on this island we land. We float through the picturesque Bay of Yeddo (or Tokyo), and on into the beautiful harbour of Yokohama, where we cast our anchor amid boats from all parts of the world. There are steamers from China, and great ships that have made the voyage from London to Japan, by way of the Suez Canal. There are Russian and French men-of-war, and queer-looking sailing vessels, called
junks, from different parts of Japan. T ero aro curious small boats, cailed sampans, darting out and in among the ships, each sculled by means of a paddle at the stern, by a half-naked, brown-skinned, slant-yod man, who jabbers and yells as he motions to us to jump in and ride to the shore.

Yokohama is a city of 150,000 people, and is the chief seaport of Japan; but it was only a fishing village when Commodore M. C. Perry landed there in 1854, and made a treaty letween Japan and the United States that opened this empire to the world. Before that time, the Japaness would not have anything to do with foreignars. There are now telegraph wires running through its main strasts, and elvetric an: steam railways connecting it with other parts of the country.
Tokyo (toe-ko-sh ), the capital, is 14 miles up the bay.
(From the Victorizn State School Paper.)

## A PROUDER MAN THAN YOU.

If yon fancy that your people come of better stock than mine,
If you hint of higher breeding by a word or by a sign,
If you're prond because of fortune or the clever things you do-
Then I'll play no second fiddle: I'm a prouder man than you!
If you think that your profession has the more gentility,
And that you are condescending to be seen along with me;
If you notice that I'm shabby while your clothes are sprace and new-
You bave ouly got to hint it: I'm a prouder man than you!
If you have a swell companion when you see me on the street,
And you think that I'm too common for your toney friend to meet,
So that I, in passing closely, fail to come within your view-
Then be blind to mefor ever: I'm a prouder man than you!
If your character be blameless, if your outward past be clean,
While 'tis known my antecedents are not what they should have been,
Do not risk contamination, save your name whate'er you do-
'Birds o' feather fly together : ' I'm a prouder bird than you!
Keep your patronage for others! Gold and station cannot hide
Friendship that can laugh at fortune, friendship that can conquer pride:
Offer this as to an equal-let me see that you are true,
And my wall of pride is shattered: I am not so proud as you.
(By permission.)
Henty Lawson.
Printed and published at the Model Publio SoHOOL, Fort Street, Sydney, in the State of New South Wales.


Vol. IV. No. 5. SYDNEY, MONDAY, JUNE 22nd, 1902.
Price 1d

## THE FORTXAN.

## THE CORONATION.

C. CHE people of Australia quite recently had the privilege of witnessing in Sydney the ceremonies in connection with the inauguration of the Commonwealth and in Melbourne those which marked the opening of the first Commonwealth Parliament by the Duke of York, who has since assumed the title of Prince of Wales. But those Australians wbo will visit England during the present year will be privileged to witness a function which will be more memorable in its"significance and will far surpass them in magnificence and pomp. This great spectacle will be new to most, if not to all who witness it. It is sisty five years since Queen Victoria took her place as the central figure in the picturesque old pageant in Westminster Abley. Only
three such ceremonies took place thronghout the whole of last century, so that the rarity of such an occurrence as the Coronation of an English Sovereign would alone suffice to make it remarkable. The associations which the name Westminster Abbey calls ents and memorials of its illustrious dead and their great deeds will add greatly to the historic interest which such an event must provoke. There within its walls the dust of twenty eight Kings and $Q u \in \in n$ lies mouldering, and there too, the remains of that great company of patriots, statesmen, soldiers, sailors, literary men, whose names are household words wherever the English language is spoken, are laid to rest.
The Abbey, as it stands at present, was not long from the builders' hands when William the Conqueror's Norman bowmen lined the approaches to overawe the Saxon multitude as their leader rode up
to ats doors in the midst of his kuights. One of the features of the Curonation, absent from the ceremonies which inaugorated the late reign, was the challenge of the King's Champion. The office and function were established by the Conqueror as feudal service for the tenure of lauds. According to the old usage, while the King was at the Coronation dinuer in Westminister $\mathrm{H}: 11$ the great doors were opened and a knight armed from head to foot, with plumed helmet and mounted on " a great courser trepped in tissue and embroidered with the arms of England and France" rode with his Herald of Arms up the Hall. Then the herald read a challenge from a serol! acquainting any person of wlat deg ee or estate so ver he might $t$ e, who might be minded to a ay that the King was not the rightfui iwheritor anid King of his Rualm that be the clampion offered his glove to fight in his quarrel with any stich person to the utterance. There is a curions tale that at the Corouation of William and Mary an old wonsan took up the ga untlet, leaving her own glove in exchange, with a challenge to meet her in Hyde Park next day. The story goes that the Cnampion of England politely declined any contest with oue of the fair sex.

The details of the present Coronation will probably follow upon the lises of the majestic ceremony which eventuated at the Coronation of Victoria, and a brief account of this will give us some idea of the magnificence of that which will take place on the 26 th of Jane. A salate of twenty ore guns annomuced the commencement of the royal progress from Buckingham Palace to Westminster Abbey. Royal Trumpeters and Life Guards leading the way were followed by the Foreign Ministers and Ambassadors of tha Powers, and of every State in friendly relation with Gteat Britain. The Royal carriage came next with the Royal suite and members of the honsehold. Then following a brilliant company of officers and guards should come the King and Queen in person. The significance of the preseut Coronation will be ,enhanced by the presence of representatives from those extensive depeudencies and that great Colonial Empire which practically came into existence during the last reign.

Within the Abbey itself will be accommodated the Peers and Peeresses of the Realm, Members of the House of Commons. the Ambassadors, the Judges, Knights of the Bath, the Lord Mayor and Corporation of London, and the people of personal or official distinction. Or a raised platform will stand two thrones, the richest gilt Chair of Homage, and the Chair of St. Edward the Confessor. Under the seat will be the Stone of Scone, a plain rough-edged slab, upon which from time immemorial the Oid Scottish Kings were crowned. The religions ceremony and the anointing came first, and the Archbishop will perform that act, the placing of the crown upon the King's head, which is the consum-
mation of the function. The King will take the oath to rule according to constitutional msage, and representatives of the Estates of the Realm will swear allegiance to their sovereign. This will end this pageant with which no histcrical event can compare for interest, at least among all bratiches of the wortd wide race to which we belong. The son if Queen Victoria will cime to the throse if the gitatot empire the world has yet known, surronaded by the great men of the British nation. in that place of all most reverend by English speaking people.

## TO CONTRIBUTORS.

We disire to acknowledge the receipt of contributions, some of which appear in the present issne. Of the rest, some were considered too long or not quite serviceable, and others h: $\mathbf{v}$ been held over for future use. We would ask that'contributions should be as short and interesting as possible, and that the riames of the newspapers from which cuttings are taken and of the books from which extracts are made should be given.

## IMPRESSIONS OF THE VARSITY.

"Could you give"me" suid the Editor much in the manner of Shylock demanding his pound of flesh "an article on (say) your ${ }^{2}$ first impressions of the University." The Impressionist hesitated. The shadow which hangs over every undergrad., of that awful body the Senate, beside whose conclaves the Venetian Council of Ten and the Vehmgericht fade into insignificance, lay across his young life ; again should he unfold his" cherished impressions, the rose petals of hisfremembrance to the cold eyes of criticism ? But the Editor spoke again: this time in that suave and engaging manner which is the especial property of editors (in certain moods) and of the gentler sex (alas! in certain moods also) and the Impressionist who is unfortunately too susceptible to various cbarms yielded.

Outwardly the University is familiar to all who have struggled, in its classic shade, with exams; little eddies reach one occasionally of the vast stream which flows on there daily : one hears battles, wind blown, from afar.

But how different it is when one is plunged suddenly into this same current, into the heat of this same battle, into the stream of its inward life!

Between school and university is a great gulf fixed, and it is one's duty to try and realise how important is this fact. At School anthority is predominant, its strictness varying of course in different cases. At the Universily one receives a marked change. Anthority is there, it is true, but never obstructive, always silent, persistent and subdned yet most effective.

It is a postnlate, something accepted, yet some. thing too intangible to revolt against. Within certain limits the student is free to act as he pleases yet a restraint is always with him. This, is a strange paradox, nevertheless a true one. The secret lies in the fact that an appeal is made to the beiter side of one's nature; taste and manli.ess are the levers instead of fear; the deference shown to professors and lecturers is the deference which courtesy prompts ns to give; treated as men we attempt to act up to the ideal. Here is the secret, a most valnable one. Moreover one is invited to show one's self reliable, to assert one's individnality, to proclaim one's views and atgue with one's,'fellows. That the University, in Sydney at any rate, is taking its true place as a centre of liberal thought and tolerance of opinion, was well illustrated by the lastmeeting of the University Union, a debating club, a sister of that great institution, the Oxford University Union which trained men like Gladstone. Professor Wood who has had the courage to take the unpopular side as to the South African War, has been bitterly attacked by a section of the press and public, his resignation being even demanded in some quarters. Recognising that this was a serions menace to liberty of speech, the Union at a large and enthusiastic meeting, declared so with no uncertain voice and emphatically gave it as its opinion that a professor of History is perfectly entitled to express his views, though these may be in opposition to the views of the majority. This incident is an important one and so I have detailed at some length.

It is the boast of the University that it combines the two phases of its training, athletics and study without detriment to either. This it does in many cases though sport is hardly followed in the Univer. sity to the extent it might be. Still the University has no reason to be ashamed either of its footballers, cricketers, or oarsmen.

Not the least point about the University is the esprit de corps which exists among the Students, that spirit which alone can give such an institution its proud place as leader of thought in a community, the sap and vigour of "Alma Mater."
G. C. Whitiey

## OLD BOYS' COLUMN.

Frank Lord, one of the School's Representatives at the war, returned the other day and favoured the Old School with a visit. Frank served under General Hamilton in the Eastern Transvaal; he saw little actual fighting but bad plenty of rough brisky patrol work to do, and was in constant danger of being sniped. Disembarking at Durban Frank had the opportanily of seeing the famous Tugela Heights where General Buller operated at the beginning of the war. He says we can form no conceptiou of the difficulties the Heights present to an invading army, forming as they do one continuous line of natural fortifications.

Frank looks much improved after his fifteen months service. He goes for his degree at the University this year, having matriculated in Jubilee Year.

Douglas Mawson, enother of the School's Jubilee Matriculants, has already achieved distinction in bis profession, having been appointed Junior Assistant in Chemistry at the University. This is a great honour and we heartily congratulate Douglas on his proad achievement.
C. C. Freeman, Jonior of 1897, has been appointed Assistant Demonstrator in Assaying at the University. We offer Freeman our heartiest congratuiations.

Another of our representatives at the University has also been distinguishung himself: this time in the Athletic world. In the match between the first Newtowns and University we noticed Ben Pnwell doing battle in the front rank of the latters' pack.
We fancy Ben is the School's first contribution to the famous University fifteen and we feel proud and pleased accordingly.

We hope be will win his way, ere lung, into Inter-State Representative football.

## FOOTBALL.

Mr. Chandler's class met Mr. Drew's in a friendly match on Friday May 23rd. in connection with the 4 th . and 5 th . Inter-Class Comperition and won their second match by 12 to 8 . Colbran 2, Deakin 1, and Pountuey 1, scored tries for the wiuners, White 2 for the losers. Evans, Bosward and Sundgrass also played well for the winuers and Holcombe and Czerwonka for the losers.

On the same day Mr. Lovell's Class (Matric. 4) team defeated Mr. Middleton's (5A) by 6 to nil. Powell and H. Webster played well for the winuers, scoring a try each. Althongh the losers did not score a point, Fogarty, T. Landers, Law and Howard played up in fine style.

On Friday 30th May teams representing 4B and 4E played a match at Birchgrove. 4B kicked off and during the first half secured three tries. On changing ends Ogilvy obtained a try for 4 E and Owen kicked a gaol from a mark, while 4 B added 3 more tries to their list. For the winners A. Mouro who played the best game secured 2 tries as also did L. Ward, while C. Hunt and J. Williams secured one each. None of these being converted, 4 B won by 18 to 7.

$$
4 \mathrm{C} v 4 \mathrm{D} .
$$

This match was p'ayed at Birchgrove on May 30th and resulted in an easy win for Mr. Callaghan's Class team by 23 to 3 . Tries were secured by Suell (1), Gordon (1), Cromack (4) for the winuers and Morrow (1) for Mr. Easton's team.

Cromack played a sound game for the winners and was ably helped by Nash and Lloyd.

## Fort Street $\mathbf{v}$ Training College.

The annual match between the School and the College was played on Friday June 6th at Birchgrove and after an even game resulted in a victory for the College the scores standing at $9-5$ whon the whistle sounded full time. The school won the toss and the College kicked off against a light breeze and play was at once taken to School's territory where from some loose work Noble scored a try.

Sinw close work filled up the greater part of the first half during which two more tries were secured by the College and one for the School. Penman ran in for the School after some passing among the backs and Mr. Roberts converted. Half time came shortly after. The second half was mach faster, the School team made repeated attacks at their opponent's line and goal but to no parpose. The College liue though attacked for fully 3 quarters of the second half remained uncrossed and the match ended with the score at $9-5$. The School forwards pushed
well in the scrums and got the ball often, but in the open they do not use their feet suticiently. They should play harder too in other departments of the game.

## PRESENTATIONS.

On Friday afternoon the 6th inst. the boys of Matriculation 1 (Junior 1902 ) presented their teachers Messrs. Green and Brown with very suitable gifts as tokens of their appreciation of the work done by them during the past six montbs. Both teachers thanked the boys in appropriate words and wished them the best luck at the Junior examination.

## PRESIDENT SCHW AB'S ADVICE TO BOYS.

Chas. M. Schwab, president of the United States Steel Corporation, in a twenty minutes' talk to 300 boys, students in St. George's Evening Trades School, on the occasion of the commencement exercises of that school, among other things, said :-
"From my long experience I am led to believe that many boys made the mistake of depending upon inflaence to obtain for them positions of profit: This is a serions drawback to any boy, for even if he have the talents necessary to advance, other boys, his competitors, will say that his success or partial success was due, not to merit, but to influence. Go yourselves to seek work in life, and depend upon your own exertions and work. Merit must connt, and merit must win. The boy who depends upon influence is handicapped sadly from the start. No matter what busisess you enter, the essential feature to success is that you perform your tasks better'than arybody else. This alone will command attention. Everybody is expected to do his duty, but the man or boy who does a little more is certain of promotion. Success is not mosey-making alone. And I want to state that of the truly great men I know in industrial and manufacturing lines, none is the college-bred man, but they are the men who received an industrial or mechanical education, and who worked up by perseverance and application. Let me advise you all to make an early start in life. The boy with a manual training and the common school education, who can start life at sixteen or seventeen can leave the boy who goes to college until he is twenty or more so far bebind in the race that he can never catch up. This, however, does not apply to the professional life. The other day I was at a gathering of forty successful business men-men in
industrial and manufacturing business-and the question arose as to how many were college bred men. Of the forty only two had been graduated fron colleges, and the rest of the party, thirty-eioht in number, had received only comm nehool educations, and had started in life as poor boys. So I say, as partigg advice, stait early."-(Selected.)

## A Lady's Description of a Steam Engine.

In giving some examples of technical subjects as written upon by the ordiuary reporter, Power says : " The best thing of the kind we have ever seen, however, is the following extract from a young lady's descriptiou of how a steam engine is made, according to her study of the subject during a visit to the Payne Engine Works at Elmira (N.Y.): 'You pour a lot of sand into a box, and throw a lot of old stoves and things into a fire, and empty the molten stream into a hole in the sand, and the men all yell and it's awfully dirty and smoky. And then yon pour it out and let it cool and pound it; and then you put it into a thing that goes round and try to break it: then you screw it to a thing that goes back and ferth, that you ride on, and that scrapes; and it squeaks; then you put it in a thing that turns it round, and you take a chisel and cut it; then you put it into a thing that bores boles into it. Then you screw it together and paint it, and put steam into it and it goes awfally; and they take it up to the drafting room and draw a picture of it, and make one of wood just like it. And oh, I forgot-they have to make a boiler. One maı gets inside and one gets outside, and pound just terribly; and then they tie it tugether-and oh, you just ought to see it go."

## A HUGE MAMMOTH PRESERVED IN ICE.

Near the river Ebrosowka, eastern Siberia, Dr. Herz states that he discovered a huge mammoth preserved in the ice. The animal had assumed a reclining position with its feet peculiarly bent beneath its body. Dr. Herz inferred that it had fallen down a declivity and had been instantly killed. Grass was found in the mouth of the animal, and food in its stomach. Two thousand years elapsed since that last mouthful of grass was placked from the sod. The animal was covered with a coat of rather thick, redbrown hair.-Extract from "Scientific American."

Sent in by C. E. Stead.

SCHOOL BADGES.

## (To the Editor of the Fortian.)

Dear Sir, Some four years ago our esteemed Head Master, Mr. Turner, instituted a school badge. Now Fort Street was one of the first schools in which a "badge movement" was instituted but unfortunately our School was perhaps the first to cease wearing the badge. Contrary to other schools (in which wearing the badge is compulsory) there is no restriction placed, or disadvantage attendant ou any boy who does not wearethe badge and so the matter simply resolves itself into a question of loyalty tu school. I do not say for one moment that a boy who does not wear a badge is disloyal but I think that a boy evinces greater love for his school by wearing its badge. I am sure that if a few prominent boys took this matter in hand we could re-establish that good custom started by Mr. Turner. Hoping for space for my letter in your valuable paper,

I remain yours truly, Henry H. Wheeler.

TWO \{SERIES OF REMARKABLE NUMBERS.
$1 \times 9$ and 2 is equal to 11
$12 \times 9$ and 3 is equal te 111
$123 \times 9$ and 4 is equal to 1111
$1234 \times 9$ and 5 is equal to 11111
$12345 \times 9$ and 6 is equal to 111111
$123456 \times 9$ and 7 is equal to 1111111
1234567|x 9 and 8 is equal to 11111111
$12345678 \times 9$ and 9 is equal to 111111111
$1 \times 8$ and 1 is equal to 9
$12 \times 8$ and 2 is equal to 98
$123 \times 8$ and 3 is equal to 987 .
$1234 \times 8$ and 4 is equal to 9876
$12345 \times 8$ and 5 is equal to 98765
$123456 \times 8$ and 6 is equal to 987654
$1234567 \times 8$ and 7 is equal to 9876543
$12345678 \times 8$ and 8 is equal to 98765432
$123456789 \times 8$ and 9 is equal to 987654321

## IN GRATEFUL REME M BRANCE.

(By an old Junior.)
The unhappy time comes on apace, When we must leave the Grand OldSchool, And all the world's rude joltings face-

Let us however hold to one rule.
Wherever we may chance to land, Let no malicious person say,
That Fort Street does not take a stand,
And that she has fallen to decay.
Strive your best to give the place, Tbat did so much for you(And always give it with good grace)

The Grand Old School its due.

## CORRESPONUENCE.

## Sydney,

29th May, 1902.
Sir, As the Midwinter holiday3 are approaching I think it a suitable tims to let the boys know how interesting it is to visit the Sydny branch of the Royal Mint.

During last Christmas holidays a party in which were myself and tire other boys obtained a pass to witn ess the process through which the rough gold has to be put before the coins are rady for circulation. We attended at the appointed timg and wero first shown the molten gold in pots which is then moulded into bars about four feet in length. These bars ara then rolled out to the thickness required, each bar being about twice the diameter of a sovereign. By machinery circular pieces are cut out of this bar the fragments of which ares returned to the furnnce. A heap of these circular pizass on a table was pointed out to our party as containing, what would be when finished, thre3 thousand sovereigns. Threm machines were at work each stamping coins at the rate of forty seven a minute. The coins are then weighed and thos3 not of the required weight are re-melted.

The pass my be obtained by application on a form provided at the offfee of the Mint and I am sure that those boys who avail themselves of the opportunity will be as pleased as I was. Leo J. Fitzpatrick (Cless 4C.)

## A QUESTION IN MENTAL ARITHMETIC. <br> THE BOY AND THE DUCKS.

A boy, driving home some ducks, was asked how many be had. He replied, "When in line there are two ducks ahead of a duck, two ducks behind a dack, and one duck in the middle." How many had he.

## Naughty Large Ship.

Little John saw a small tug engaged in towing a large ship, and heard the tug whistle loudly.
"Oh, papa!" he exclaimed, "the big ship's got the little ons by the tail, and it's squealing."

## MR. TURNER'S ARRIVAL IN ENGLAND.

News has been received of the safe arrival of Mr. Turner in England. He had a most pleasant voyage throughout, and provec himself an excellent salor. We shall awart with interest his impressions of some of the schools he visits.

## GIRLS' COLUMN.

A tennis match which resulted n a draw was played on our court 16 th May between Erskineville Girls and Fort Street. The visitors were afterwards entertained at afternoon tea. A return match has been arranged for Friday June 7 th.

CLASS mAMS.

5F-Matriculation-Mary Butler secured first placein a recent Euclid exsmination and Margaret Cobb was first in the Latin examination (lower division.)
5A-Examination results: May Gordon 1, Winnie Harle 2. Estelle Murray has been working splendidly and has been promoted to 5 C .
4A-Monthly examination: Dux, E. Warren 91 parcent. K. Bear, and C.Keppier desorve special mention. M.Coulson L. Longworth, C. Hodgie, D. Perry, M. Mansfield, A. Parkes for special effort.
4B-Results of monthly examination: Dux, Minnie Boyca Allen. Marjorie:Boyce Allen was second. Winnie Chapman 3 and Lucy Smititi.
Full marks wera gained by M. Barnes A. McIntyre O. Clarke E. Elliot, C. Tallot, in Dictation: L. Smith, Marjorie Boyca Allen in Austrilian History: Marjorie Boyce Allen in Geography: M. Barnes, W. Chapman, in French.
3D-At the recent examination Katie Ballantyne and Eva Fletcher gained promotion, and E. Woodgate and E. Fuller distinguished themselves in Composition each gained 100 per cent. The work of the class was satisfactory all through.
30 -The following percentages were ol tained during the 1 ast two months in Arithmetic by Jeanne and Lena Partridge ${ }^{23}$, Nellie Arnold 32, Marjorie Likely 89, Violet Colenatt and Nellie Gillies 87. Isa Barnes still holds her place as first in Dictation. Marjorie Likely, Violet Colenutt and Lena Partridge gained 100 per cent.in Geography. Nellie Gillies, Lena Partridge and Zola Traynor 100 per cent. in History.
$3 \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{On}$ the 22 nd of May this class had a keenly contested spelling B the winner being Gladys Oliver.
2B-Millie Wright, Sylvia Robinson and Dorothy Butz came top this month in marks.

## An Interesting Holiday Trip.

The following account of a trip through New Zealand by an old Fort-street boy will be found interist ing.

A trip to New Zealand during holiday time would be looked firward to 1 y most of our pupils for during our geograph and geology l:sscns we had heard mach of the fine group of islands whicb under the guidance of "King Seddon" refused to jciu Federated Anstralia and has thus aimost stagnated outward trade ketween New Zealand and Austrulin.
Add to the above charm the expectation of meeting your hest friend (Mother) whom you had not seen for some yoers and my fellow-scholars will be able to imagine with what celight we passed the Heads on Saturday night the 14th December Lound for Wellington.
Omitting minor details of the voyage which was very pleasant the Monowai passed Cape Farewell and Cook Strait on Wednesday evening and anchored in Wellington Harkour for the night. An early call roused all hands and after receiving "pratique" the loat landed us in "Wincy Wellington."
Wellington is the lergest city in the south of North Island and enjoys by far the largest trade of any New Zealiand Port. It is pleasantly situated round the almost circular harbour, which lies too much open to the wind and weather. The houses are well-built, mostly of wood, neat and clean and most with roofs painted red; situated on the hills in steep-like terraces with their pretty littie gardens, these give $t$ e appearance of a Swiss village, seen in pictures.
The wind and the consequont dust are the drawbacks and when we landed it blew very strongly.
I should mention too the absence of the yelping cur and yelling papar boy of Sydney, but such could not be expseted in a City which, while barciy 60 years old has only some 40,000 inhabitants.

The principal luildings are Government House, various Banks and Hotals, but nons compars with thoszof Sydneyside.

A panoramic view was obtained from Mount Vietoria, a small hill lying to the East, and thoroughly repaid the exertion of the climb.
Business was brisk, factories for the usual local necessities beng plentiful. The great drawback is the old system of horse-trams.

Leaving Wellington by the express we made our way to Wanganui, situated on the Wanganui, one of the finest rivers of New Zealand. The river is here some 200 yards wide and ratains that width for over 50 miles, it is also deep and'navigable for small craft for quite that distance. Above Pipiriki the scenery of the upper reaches is very wild and not quite so fine as that of our Hawkesbury. The country between Wellington and Wanganui is undulating and wherever the line leaves the coast well suited for sheep rearing although the grasses are all imported and rather sour. The land carries but few sheep to the acre, these too are mostly "Lincolns" or "Leicesters" nat as ours "Merinos" or "Crossbreds."
Wanganui is also neat and clean and the centre of some coast trade, pastoral pursuits and flax growing, which is mostly carried on up the river and in the vicinity of Marton.
The journey of 150 miles takes by express 8 hours, so you can safely say that rail travelling is lebird the times, 14 tunnels have to be passed and the only saving features is, that each express is furnished with a "dining car," in which passengers can obtain both breakfast and dinner at regulation prices ; this is not the custom in the north of the island.
From Wanganui to New Plymouth is a run of 103 miles and is through country more thickly timbered and
better suited for wool-growing, though owing to low prices this industry is decaying.

At Strattford, that beautifully isolated perfectly coneshaped Mt. Egmont, is most nearly approached. It stanis majestically forth in grand contrast to the surrounding level country and with its heavy dazzling white snowcap is an oi ject of great beanty and exceedingly great interest to all strancers. From New Plymouth the foot is reached 1 y road 9 miles, while at this time of the year it is impossill le to reach the top on acconnt of the sLow. The mountain is 8,200 feet high and snow-capped all the yar at present $\mathrm{scma} 1, c o \infty$ feet are covered. From this cap the snow rivers ficw down the deeply cut gorges and give rise to all the teatifuly clear streams which sconr the surrounding region. One of these runs through New Plymonth and greatly enbances its beauty.
The whoie district is wricanic and doubtless Mornt, Egmont was the gre it veit from which all the surrouncing lava flowed.
New Plymouth is cne of the oldest of New Zealand towns and is decidedly the most charming town. I have seen or ever wish to sec. Its park is partly natural, partly artificial and wit) its ruised knolls (from which many a fierce Maori onrush was beaten back) and its beantiful stream and natural lagoons, forms the finest of its kind in the Southern Hemisphere.
The industries of the district are pastoral and agriculal, mostly the latter, cheese, butter and bacon, for this is the centre of the fam no Taranaki district.
New Plymouth is the terminus of the railway and to reach Auckland the boat or a tedious coach must be taken.
The boat is preferable; a daily service is maintained; the boats leaving the long and expensive brenlwater or spit and running across North Taranaki Bight, direct to Auckland a distance of 135 miles. If this were a comical sketch I would describe that 12 hour boat-trip.
The boat does not run into Auckland Harkour-that is on the cther side of the isiand-but into Manukau Harbour, which has a very dangerous kar and is itself very sialliow and muddy so that a course for even these small boats has to be piled or buoyed for the whole of the 20 miles run.
The township is Onehrnga and situated in the sand is indeed worthy of the neme. Ey rail 6 miles across the narrow strip of lava land krings the traveller joyfully to Auckland "the Queen of the North."
It is the largest city ( 5 f.eco inbabitants) and has the greatest wealth, not trace; it is more like an Australian town than any of the others, is dirtier, has larger buildings, more unemployed and more frequent race meetings.
The town has rather narrow streets, miserable horse-trams (an electric system is tendered for), many churches, fine insurance buildings, , tanks and Council Chambers to which is attached an Art Gallery and Library, worthy of. Sydney. The Domain and Botanical gardens, though small worthy of great praise-some of the pansy, stock, and phlox beds being perfect-flowers grow ketter there than here on account of tbe climate.
The surrounding country is most peculiar, there are a few isolated hills, all of which secm to bave been active volcanoes by the craters and structure; one of these, Mount. Eden, has a perfect crater ' capable of kolding at least $1,0 \mathrm{co}$ persons, another lying out in the harbour, Mount Rangitoto, is yet slightly active and fours lava over the lips of the crater occassionally giving it a very peculiar appearance. Immediately in the neightourbood the land is all vesicular lava and on it nothing can ke grown, the fences are made of piled up fragments and the founcations of many buildings are also made of pieces slightly squared and cemented; they look very pretty indeed.
D. C.

To be continued

## GERMAN SCHOOLS.

Mr- Turner's visit to Eirope and America to see School systems in operation makes any information on the sabject of education of "interest to us. Especially is this so when the information is supplied by one of our present pupils. He writes thus:-
"I spent about seven months in a pablic school at Cothen. Arihalt a dukedom which boasts of the best sichools in the fatherland. At first my backwarduess in German rendered it rather difficult to enderstand and follow the lessons but after some time the language became more familiar to me and I made more rapid progress. My 'Ceusur' on leaving school showed fair proficiency in all subjects except German which the teacher found quite natural. I had a good opportunity of becoming acquainted with the school system, as Cuthen boasts of possessing all the different schools.

The highest school is the Grmnasium. Here are tanght the ancient languages Latin, Greek and Hebrew (the latter is optional) besides Fiench and English. The passing of all the classes entitles the scholar to enter the University.

Next comes the Real-Schule where more stress is laid on the teaching of modern languages. Scholars passing this school are entitled to enter at the technical universities to study practical science.

There are also commercial schools or academies to prepare for a commercial career.

I attended a middle school where subjects are similar to those tanght in a Superior Public School in New Sonth Wales. There are also ordinary public schools called "Volkschulen" which give a rudimentary education. It is compulsory for every child to attend school from the age of 6 to 14. I found the attendance most regular; permission to stay away is only given in case of sickness. My school hours were in summer from 7 to 11 and from 2 till 4 , in winter from 8 to 12 and 2 till 4. The Wednesday and Saturday afternoons are free.-The vacations last longer than here. Easter Holidays 2 weeks, Whitsnntide 10 davs, Midsummer 1 month, Michaelmas 2 weeks and Cnristmas and New Year 2 weeks.

Much attention is given to physical education as gymnastics are practised in every school.
The scholars in a class are arranged according to their deserts; the best occupy the highest seats. The transfer to a higher one only takes place at Easter withont examination, a certain number occupying the lowest seats remain behind.

The classes count the reverse of ours, thas the first is the highest and say the sixth the lowest."
E. Espenhat 1 , Class 3 F .

## A SCHOOL BOY OF 2000 YEARS AGO.

EXAMPLES FROM HIS EXERCISE.

Something quite new. in the form of an exercise book for ${ }^{r}$ budding Gryek scholars, has made its all amnce in Germany. Into this "Greek Reader" bave leen packed all scrts ${ }^{\text {s }}$ of delightfol and a'm st unknown specim ns of the literatur ${ }^{e}$ of ancient Greece, such as fabl re, fairy tas'es, str ries, etc., adapted for young people. There are also examples of the work done ly the pupils of the Graeco-Roman schcols some, 20 conturies ago. The following. for instance, is the account of his daily routins work by a Roman schoolboy.
He writes: "I wake up befors sunrise leave my bed, sit down with!my straps and shoes and pnt on my shoes. Then water for washing is brought to m . I wash first my hands thon my face, tak: off my night-cap, put on my undergarmat annoint and comb my haii, arrange my neck-cloth, put on a white upper garment and wrapper. Then I leave my bedroom togethes with my tutor and my maid,salute my mother and father. and leave the house."
The mixture of Spartan alstinence in leaving home witbout a brakfast and of the altogether un-Spartan luxury of an attendant tutor and mald is suggestive.
The youth goes on to explain, with a delicio:slly pedantic air, "I reach the school, enter, and say "Good morning, my teacher.' He returns the salutation. My slave hands slates, pan-box, and pencil to ms. I sit down in my place and write, and then I cross out what I have written. I write from a copy and show it to the teach $>\mathrm{r}$. He corrects and crosses out what is bad. Then he makes my read aloud.
"Meanwhile the small boys have to learn their letters and spell out syllables. On of the bigger boys reads to them. Others write verses, and I go in for a spelling competition. Then I decline and analyse soms verses.
"When I have done all this I go bome to breakfast. I chnngo my clothes, and then I eat white brand and olives, cheess, figs, and nuts, and drink soms cold water. After braakfast I go back to school. I find the reader reading aloud, and he says: 'Now we will kegin at the beginging. This schoolloy performance goes a long way to show once mors that there is nothing new under the sun, not even the trivial round of the modern schoolboy.-The "World's News."

## WORTH KNOWING.

A river of ink is formed ia Algeria by the anion of two streams, the water of one being impregnated with iron, and the other, which drains a great swamp, with gallic acid. This combination of iron and acid forms a true ink. Most large rivers of Africa have several remarkable peculiarities. They seek the ocean that is farthest away from their source, their course is always broken by falls, and their mouths are stopped by numerons sand banks.

[^4]

Vol. IV. No. 6.
SYDNEY, MONDAY, JULY 27th, $190 \xlongequal{2}$.
Price 1it.

# WHE FORXXAN. 

## EDITORIAL.

## WORK.

The second half of the year should impress us all strongly with the fact that time is passing on and there is much work to be done. A number of those who occupied seats in the highest classes of the School no longer take their accustomed places. They have ended their school career and have passed out into the world to begin the battle of life in earnest. With these go our sincerest sympathy and best wishes. Their places have been filled by those who, for the most part, intend to consummate their school career by twelve months' training in order to qualify themselves for that test (Junior University Examination)
which may be considered a safficient one at the close of an elementary school career.

To these we would say there is no other means of qualifying for that test but hard work:-not desultory and half-hearted but continuous and persistent. This promotion of those who have proved themstlves by hard work to be worthy of it has obtained throughout the whole of the School, and almost every one in the School is faced with the fact that though some part of his school duty has been performed, yet more and more difficult tasks lie ahead. To all of these would say that those who have striven and have overcom $\epsilon$ in the past enter upon their new task with a sure foundation and the strength that comes from work well and faithfully done. Before the end of the year for the whole of the school will come the usual inspection test of the work that has been done during the past twelve months and we hope that the School
will show that th a spicit of work remains with us and that we are all impressed with the value of doing the best we can with the talents which have been apportioned to us.

There are some 覆events in ennection with our school life in the present balf year which we must bear in mind. It has been the custom for the boys' school and girls' schuol in alternate years to provide an entertainment in aid of the School funds. This year it falls to the lot of the girls and as ustual a Bazaar will be held at the end of the year. The girls have been at work preparing for it for some time past, anc will continue throughout the whole of the half year.

We shonld like to remind our readers of this event, and desire that they may bring it under the notice of all their friends so that the work which the girls have done and will do will produce results gratifying to them in that the fands of the schuol bave been considerably increased. Buys as well as others may conduce to this good result by contributions in money for the purchase of material and fancy articles. We bope that every boy in the school will do his best to help the girls and throngh them the school, which does its best for them by making this year's bazaar a most pronounced success.

## PHOTOGRAPHY.

During the past qnarter a number of pupils attended a demonstration which was giver in photography to those who wire interested in the matter. The lecture we believe, was extremely interesting and practical. The thanks of the School are due to Messrs. Harringion \& Co. for giving those of us who take au interest in photography the opportunity of witnessing the demonstration. As so many pupils have taken up this hobby, which is so delightful and in onr opinion so educative, it has been thought wise to endeavonr to give them a spur in their work. It is proposed to hold an exhibition of photographs which are to be the sole work of pupils of the school. In' order that the number of exhibitors
shall be as large as possible the exhibition will not be held till the end of the year. It will then be held as an adjunct to the bazaar. We hope all those interested will bar this in mind. A fuller acconnt of the whole proposal in connection with this matter will be published in a fatare edition of "The Fortian."

## Mr. TURNER.

By means of post cards Mr. Turner has kept us informed of his route and recently by meanis of a cablegram we learn that he has begin in real earn st the work which he has to perform. He with Mr. Kaibbs was to start from London on 15th. July in order to begin their investigation in.to the school systems of Germany and Frauce. In a post card irom Lundon, to Mr Wiliiams under date Jane 6th, le desires his love to be conveyed to the girls, boys and iufaits of the school.

## QUEER CHINESE ETIQUETCE.

When a Chinaman takes his little boy to school, to introduce bim to his thacher, it is done as follows :

The Chinaman arrisis at the sehool and is escorted to the reception room. B th he and the teacher shake their own hands, and bow profoudly; then the latter asks, "What is your honourable name?"
"My mean, iusignificant name is Wcrg,"is ike answer.

Tea and a pipe are sent ${ }_{s}^{\text {n/ }}$ for, and the teacher says "Please use tea." The father sips and puffs for a quarter of an hoar before hee says, to the teacher, "What is your honourable "name?"
"My mean insignificant name is Pott."
"How muny little stems have yon spronted?"
(This means, "How old are you?"),
"I have vainly speut thirty years."
"Is the honourable and great man of the household living?" (He is asking after the teacher's father.)
"The old man is wull."
"How many precious little ones have you?"
"I have two little dogs." (These are the teacher's own children.)
"How many children have you in your illustrious institution?"
"I have a handred little brothers.
Then the Chinaman comes to business.
"Venerable master," he says, ' I have brought my little dog here, and worshipfally intrust him to your charge."

The little fellow, who has been standing in the corner of the room, comes forward at this, kneels
before the teacher, and knocks his head on the floor. The teacher raises him up, and sends him off to school, while arrangements are being made for his sleeping-room and so forth.

At last the fatner rises to take his leave, saying, "I have tormented you exceedingly to-day, "to which the teacher responds, "Oh, no, I have dishonoured y ou."

As he goes towards the door he kefps saying, "I am gone: I am gone." And etiquette requires the teacher to repeat, as long as he is in hearing, "Go slowly, go slowly."

## 1903 JUNIOR.

Too little attention has been paid in the past by candidates preparing for the Junior University Examination to making themselves acquainted with literature which will not only serve to make the work done at school interesting but which will tend to create impressions which will make it of permanent educative value. It is the object of this article to suggest some of the reading matter which will be of service during the coming year in the subjects of History, English, and Geography. It is not intended to make this a complete list in any one subject, bat it is hoped that the suggestions made will induce pupils to read books other than those here mentioned and that in future issues of "The Fortian", brief contribations of interesting books bearing upon the subject to be read will appear. For the special period in History no more interesting book could be found than Richard Carvel. A very vivid description is given not only of the events which led up to the rupture with England but also there are character sketches of the English and American actors in them and descriptions of the manners and customs of the times and of those things which formed the people's occupation. In Thackeray's "Virginia" and in Conan Doyle's "Refugees" an account can be read of the lives of the early settlers in the United States and Canada. The number of good
books which might be read to illustrate the general period of history is legion and in a brief account such as this a description of only a few of them can be attempted. In Ainsworth's "Tower of London," an account is given of an attempt to put Lady Jane Grey upon the throne, and the better side of Mary's character is depicted in the part she played during the attack upon the 'Tower by Lady Jane's adherents. The account of Elizabeth's glorious epoch, and of the battle for freedom against the Spanish Armada is told by the brilliant pen of Charles Kingley in "Westward Ho." There is an exquisite story of Charles I in Scott's " Fortunes of Nigel," which so characteristically depicts that monarch from the bumorous side that it is difficult to believe the story does not represent an actual occurrence. Scott also supplies the romance for Charles I in the "Legend of Montrose," and in "Woodstock" tells a story of Cromwell, a half legendary story, which comes oat real enough as a character sketch of the Great Protector. For a more complete idea of the Puritan ideals of life and the strangeness of their ways and speech we must look to Conan Dnyle's "Micah Clarke." In it is also contained an account of Monmouth's rebellion. In Thackeray's "Esmond" we reach Queen Anne's reign. The unstability of Marlborough's character is shown with historical exactness, and we here get some idea how nearly England was to getting back again to the rule of the Stuarts. Some exciting scenes of the period of the Guelphs are told in the story of "Preston Fight" by Ainsworth and by Scott's masterly description (in the Red Gauntlet) of a landing of the Young Pretender and the quiet dispersal of the Jacobites by diplomacy rather than arms -an episode which perhaps has no warrant in history but which truly represents the position of the Hanoverian line of Kings in relation to the Stuarts in their last
days. For the reign of Goorge the Third an account of the Gordon Riots is given by Dickens in Barmaby Rudge. The battle of Waterloo, told by Thackeray in Vanity Fair is perhaps one of the most masterly sketches of a great event ia a short space they could possibly be conceived.

In order that the study of the Lay of the Last Minstrel, may be turned to profiabie account, a careful reading of the hiototical ballads contained in. Scott's Border Minstrelsy is necessary. The Introduction to this colicetion of ballads will give some must usefur informaviou coucerning 'the social cusiums of the people of tha tionders during the 16 th and 17 th centnries, and will also serve to impress the curisus position the border lords occupy in Bristish history. Take for example such an examp!e as the following :-
"On the middleand western marches the inhabitants wre unrestrained moss-troopers and eattle drivers, kuow ing no law but the lengtin of their swords. Sterility of the mountginous country which they inhabited, offered little encouragemient to industry and......the hands of rapine were not there folded in inactivity, nor the sword of violence r turned to the scabbard.

Their morality was of a singular knd. The rapine, by whieh they subsisted, they accounted lawful and honourable,

Other portions of the introduction give interesting information concerning many of the characters who figare in the Lay. e.g.

Bucclench and his tamily, the Donglases, Fairniehirstetc. And here also can be read much that concerns the strong holds of the border lords and the methods employed to defend them.

Of the ballads themselves, those which should be read are the historical ones.:

Scott's notes and appendices to these ballads must first be attentively read, else the ballads will not be correctly appreciated.

The ballad of 'Jamie Telfer' is much quoted iu the notes to the 'Lay, of the Last Minstrel' and as it concerns the family of Scott is particularly interesting. The 'Raid of the Reidswire' gives ns some idea of the wardens. In Scott's introduction to 'Lord Maxwell's good-night' we are told the story of one of the characteristic border feuds. The 'Battle of Loudon Hill,' and 'Bonnie Dundee' give us scenes in the life of Grabam of Claverhouse. The ballad of 'Anld Maitland' presents us with a picture of torder warfare.

In connection with Scott's Border Minstrelsy pupils should read the following tales in 'Wilson's Tales of the Border.'

Harden's Revenge,
The Lyke wake.

The Rival Sheriffs of Teviotdale.
The Royal raid.
Archy Armstrong.
The Battle of Dryffe Sands.
The Moss-trooper.
The 'Battle of the Dryffe Sands' is the same story as that told in 'Lord Maxwell's Good-night,' 'The $R_{\text {ival Sherifls of Teviotdale' is referred to in Canto }}$ II. X. 'And thine, dark Knight of Liddesdale.'
'Archy Armstrong' gives ns a splendid and pathetc picture of burder life and affords us a correct idea of the dreaded Tarras Moss. It is relieved by many humorous touches especially in the advice given by Old!Sandy Armstrong to his son when he says:-
"Archy this world is turning upside down an' honest man hae nas chance in it. We hear o' naething noo but law ! law ! law!-but the fient a grain o' justice is to be mst wi' on the borders. A man canna tak albit beast or twa in an honest way, or mak a bopfire o' wn enemy's haystack but there's nacthing forit kut Carlisle and a hempen
cravat. But mind callant, ye hae the blaid o' the Armstrongs in your veins, and their hands never earned dread by ony instrument but the sword, and it winna be the son o' Sandy 0 'Cleughfoot that will disgrace his kith and kin by trudging at a plough tail or learning some beggarly handicraft. ......
.. dinna disgrace your faither by makin' bickers like the Coopers o' Nicholwood or pinglin' wi' an elshin like the Souters o' Selkirk."
The Moss-trooper and Harden's Revenge bear directly on cbaracters mentioned in the Lay.

In order that the Geography may be made as valuable and interesting as possible, books of travel should be read in conjunction with the study of the text book. These are very numerons and in all probability numbers of good books of this character have been read already. We hope that an account of some of them will be written by pupils themselves. We shall content ourselves by mentioning only one small book-Pacific Rontes and Round the World. This is fall of photographs of various parts of the world with descriptions of the various routes by which travellers may go from one end of the world to the other. The whole of the books mentioned in the above list can be obtained from the School Library. If it is found that the number of copies is not sufficient to supply the demands of those who desire to make nse of them, other copies will be obtained as soon as possible.

## LIBRARY NOTICE.

The Reading Room and Library are!not so well patronised as we wculd like. No charge is made for the use of the Reading Room and any boy or girl can use this room on the proper day. Fifth class boys use the room on Monday, Fonrth Classes on Kednesday, Third Classes on Friday and the girls use it on Tuesday and Thursday. The Library has the latest magazines and pictorials and a good series of Historical and Geographical Rcading well suited fcr the
lower classes. The Lending Library is full of books valable for boys and giris and the small charge of 1d per week is mude ior the loan of a book. Suveral new books were added to the Library during the vacation and if th, boys and girls patronise their School Library, as we believ s they will, wo hop to add a num or of now hooks each month and so keup the Li' rary thoroughly up to date. The Liorarian will bs glad to ruceive th, nawe of any wous suggosid ior pur-hase from any boy or giri.

## AN INCH OF RAIN.

Calculated it amounts to this; - An acre is equal to $6,272,640 \mathrm{~s}$, inches; an iuch deep of water on this acre will be as many cnbic inches of water, which, at $227 \cdot 274$ inches to the gallon, is 22623.3 gallous. This quautity weighs $226,225 \mathrm{lbs}$. Thas, an "inch of raiu" is over 100 tons of water to the acre.

## JAPANESE PEOPLE.

## (By Lance Feakon Clas 4B)


#### Abstract

Though so many books hava.. bron writton daaling with Japan and its people, it is armarkable how little people really know about thom and thsir inner, life and customs. It is becoming customary to admire the $J_{\langle i p s}$ and their institutions, but those who do know them, have generally luit a poor opium of them and the sarvile way in which thyy copy "Foreignurs "is Eurupeans are called; but it is different with those who havs not been affected by Europan manneros and in sums ways they are marvellously clever, as for instance in cabinst-making and such work: they are also very clever in woud and ivory carvings, embroderies, bronzes, and the liku.

Tie av rage Japanese is about five fee two inches in height, and is very broad in proportion. Their clothing is very scaui, the m:nonly wearing a kind of shirt and a long loos tunic raching down to the ankles, with the neck left bare. The tunic is wrappd round the body and kept in that position by a kind of sash, in the folds of which they put their money and other valuables. The women wear a similar kind of tunic or "kimmon" as it is called and a sash which is somewhat longer and wider than that worn by thə mən. They wear their hair in a very fantastic fashion having a number of hairpins with coral beads and a curved comb which is put on top of the head. They put a quantity of oil on their hair which is put on to keep the wind from blowing about: the process of dressing the hair generally takes an hour or more. The men used to wear their hiir in a knot on top of the head but now wear it cut short. Neither sex wear any kind of hat nor do they wear boots or stockings, bnt instead of the latter they have a kind of sock - the women wear white ones and the men;dark blue-which only reaches to the ankles and a woden clog with straps across the soles through which the foot is passed.


(To be continned.)

## TO STAMP COLLECTORS.

The following letter was sent to Mi . Williams and we publish it for those interested in stamp collecting.

Warrion, via Beeac, Victoria.

July. 26th. 1902 .
Dear Sir,
Being desirous of obtaining a large number of "used" stamps of your State, I would esteem it a favour if you would let any atamp collectors in your school kiow that I will be glad to exchange " used Victoria'ss with them. (My stock oi Victorians is very large and varied, numbering several thousands.)

Please ask those who send "stamps" to forward as varied an assortment as possibie and I will see that the exchainge packet is satisfactory.

Further would you kindly state that if any children care to send me stamps (and do not want others in lieu thereof) that for every thousand stamps of any kind or country of recent issues I will forward a present for a child seuding the stamps. The value of the present will depend upon the variety and value of the collection of stamps.

Impress upon the children the necessity of giving the following particulars with each communication:-

Name in full: correct address: exchange desired:i .e. stamps or $f$ resent

Thanking you in anticipation,
I am,
Yours sincerely, Hy. Atkins.

## A PETRIFIED INCA

The petrified remains of an Inca, believed to ke the only genuine human petrification in existence was exhibited in the Pan-American Exposition. Experts examined it, and pronounced the specimen the most valuable ethnological and achæological find yet made on the American continent. The body was found in an old copper mine near Colama at an altitude of 11,000 feet.
''To thine own self be true! And it must follow, as the night the day Thou canst not then be false to any man." -SHAKESPEARE.

## GIRLS' COLUMN.

Comments'. on the 1902 Junior Examination andzthe Juniors' picnic.

On the 9th. June 1902 as late as 9.15 a.m. girls and boys could have been seen in trains, trams, omnibuses and boats all hurrying on their way to one place, the Sydney University. Arrived there our (Fort-street girls) chief care was to obtain our distinguishing numbers. After that care was rumoved we disposed of hats, cloaks, and books, and returned to the front of the old Institution to wait for girls, who had not already arrived.

Fort-street girls predominated everywhere, somo taking a last look at some History "we are sure to get," others asking questions.

At atout 9.20 we took our places, at the door; that is, of course " First."

The doors were opened exactly af:9.30.and then there was a rush for seats.

Ten minutes after the doors were opened, everyone was busy, and it seem as if a very short time had passed when the gong rang, and we were informed that we "had ten minutes mote for the paper."
It was pleasing to note that Fort-street girls were at 'their places first and left them last.

After sitting for one subject, most of their nervousness left them.

After each subject, questions innumerable were asked and comparisons made.
And so the week passed in almost the same way partly in excitement to know what the papers would be ilike, and afterwards, generally in pleasura because "they could have been harder."
Our last day was Monday 16th June, and the feelings of the majority of our girls, were mingled with regret and pleasure; regret because our happy time at the University, and for the preseding six months was over for we had grown to love our books and study; pleasure because now we could have a good rest and some enjoyment. And a good rest we had and enjoyment also, for on Friday 20th June all girls interested in Grology in 5C, D, and E classes were taken to Bondi by the Misses Brewster, Cass, and |Free. We had a very happy time, climbing down gorges to view different rock formations etc.

On Saturday 21st. June was the happiest time of all, for on that day we had our pienic to Balmoral. In the morning we had a few games and about ten o'clock we had luncheon. Every one seemed to be in a veryljolly mood, quite a contrast to the girls at the University on the first morning of the examination. After luncheon we went in groups for long walks round the rocks "while some sat on the sands and listened to stories told by one of the girls. Then at about 4.30 we had tea as some of the teachers and girls had to return to Sydney early. The majority of the girls stayed until the 6 o'clock boat from Mosman's Bay, and at Circular Quay our farewells were taken and we separated to go to our respective homes tired, but happy after the day's outing.

Man's knowledge is but as a grain of dust that glimmers in a gilt of ignorance wide as the universe itself.

Lenane.

## REMOVALS.

Our old teachers-old friends- are constantly being taken from us. Last quarter saw the removal of Mr. Steinbeck to Broken Hill. At a little gathering of the staff on the eve of his departure Mr . Steinbeck was presented with a handsome gold mounted umbrella, as a mark of esteem and respect in which he is beld by all. The various speakers referred to Mr. Steinbeck's good||work at the school, his high sense of duty, his interest in and devotion to the pupils in his charge, his unsparing efforts for their advancement, and his hearty, generons, jovial manner to all.

We wish"Mr. |Steinbeck the success he so thoronghly deserves, and we congratulate him on his promotion, and Broken Hill upon securing an efficient teacher and an intelligent, zealous citizen.

Mr . Steinbeck was also the recipient of a very suitable present from his class.

We bave to record? with regret the departure of Mr. Bourke from the School. The School has lost one who cannot easily be replaced. The work which he did with last year's Junior and with the Public Service Class since that time stamped him as a teacher of no ordinary ability. A large number of boys have to thank his energy and ability for the positions which they to-day hold in the Public Service. Mr. Bourke has been transferred to a position in the Government Statistician's Department. Though the matter was so sudden, his fellow teachers could not allow him to leave without showing in a slight degree their appreciation of him as a teacher and as a man. On Friday afternoon 26 th instant, they met together for the purpose of bidding him farewell. Mr Lovell, Mr Lasker, Mr Massey and Mr Williams spoke in highest terms of his personal character and attainment, and expressed their sense of the great loss the school was suffering in his removal. They all wished him success in his new sphere; Mr Williams also on behalf of the teachers of the Boys' Department presented Mr Bourke with an umbrella as a slight token of their esteem.

## CUBE ROOT.

Father-"You are very backward in your arithmetic. When I was your age I was doing cube roots." Boy-" What's them?"
Father-"What! Yon don't know what they are? My ! My ! that's terrible ! There, give me your pencil. Now, we take, say, 982,783, and find the cube root. First, you divide-no, you point off-no-let me see? -um-yes-no-don't stand there grinni.g like a Cheshire cat: go upstairs and stay in your bedroom for an hour.

## The Rovers.

## Hynby Lawsonit

(By kind permission of Angus and Roberson.)
Some burn of homaly parents
For ages s.ttled down -
The steady generations Oi village, farm, and town:
And som $\rightarrow$ of dusk fathers Who wandered since the food-
The fair st skin or darkest Might hold the roving blood-

Some born of brutish peasants, And some of dainty peers,
In poverty or plenty
They pass their early years ;
But, born in pride of purple,
Or straw and squalid sin,
In all the far world corners
The wanderers ars kin.
A rover or a rebel, Conceived and born to roam,
As babies they will toddle With faces turned from home;
They've fought beyond the vanguard
Wherever storm has raged,
And home is but a prison
They pace like lions caged.
They smile and are not happy; They sing and are not gay;
They weary, yet they wander; They love and cannot stay;
They marry and are single Who watch the roving star,
For by the family fireside, Oh, lonely men " they" are !

They die of peace and quiet The deadly ease of life;
They die of home and comfort ; They "live" in storm and strife;
No poverty can tie them, Nor wealth nor place restrainGirl, wife, or child may draw them, But they'll be gone again!

461 Across the glowing desert; Through naked trees and snow;
Across the rolling prairies The skies have seen them go;
They funght to where the ocean Receives the setting sun;-
But where shall flght the rovers
When all the lands are won?
They thirst on Greenland snowfields, On Never-Never sands;
Where man is not to conquer They conquer barren lands; They feel that most are cowards, That all depend on 'nerve,'
They lead who cannot follow, They rule who cannot serve.

Acposs the plains and ranges,
Away across the seas,
On the and grean horizons Thoy camp by twos and threes;
They hold on stormy borders Os s. ates that trouble earth
The honour of the counituy
That only gave them birth.
Unlisted, uncommissioned,
Uistarg dit of any scioool,
In taz-2way worid corners Uncunquered tr'b s tiey rule;
Tha lon hand and revoiverSad eyes that $n$ ver quail-
The lone hand and the rifle That win w'jers armi ss fail.

Throngh drongat and desolation Thay won tasir way Out Back;
Tas commonplacs and s iffish Have followsd on their track;
Truy conquor lands for others, For others find tin gold, -
But where shall go the rovers When ali the lands are old?

A rover and a rabel
And so the worlds commence!
Their hearts shall beat as wildly Thin "gen rations hence;
And when the world is crowded-
'Tis signed and sealed by Fate-
The roving blood will rise to make The , countries desolats.

## Use and Waste.

Fie on that human being's life, I cried, That's bare of service to his fellows done! Hurrah for cattle! for at least their bide Will serve for leather when their life is run.

## Opinions and Pinions.

$\mathrm{Oh},-$ show-no vain trinmph o'er thy neighbours! They-may-lay snares for thy shameful fall: Ill-will-skill repay thy anxions labours When-men-pen or form dislike of all.

Keep-deep-sleep when Self and Pride are preaching :
More-soar-o'er the planets than are wise;
Far-are-star and sun beyond thy reaching;
Why-fly high since clouds must wrap the skies?
--Dublin University Magazine.

## Some Australian Trees: Wattles.

The word wattle is one which we in Australia have peculiar adoptsd as our own, and this is how its adoption came about It dates from Anclo-Saxon times, and signifies twigs and saplings, or flexible rods plaited or interwoven together. The word has survived (ehiefly in provincial dialects) to modern days ; and, when the early settlers in Australia found it convenient to construct the framework of the walls of their dwellings and othsr "uildings "of twigs and split saplings, the opuration was: called "wattling," and the material used, "wattle." Near Sydn"y Cove, there grew in abundance, overianging the watercourses, a small tree with, thin, flexible stems, which was frequently used for the purposes, and henca was first cailed "Wattle" or "Black Wattle," It is known to botanists as "Callicoma," and has creamcoloured flowers, in globular heads. Sudsequantly other which we now call "Acacias," wer, Zusadifor the purpose, and these are recognised as "Wattles" in most parts of this continent, whether their stems and twigs are used for wattling or not, while the name, as applied to "Callicoma," has almost fallen into disus:, except amongst a 'fow; oldfashioned people.

The term wattle is, however, by no mans universally applied to plants of the genus Acaciil,,"particularly in the far westurn parts of the colony. Myall, ibor3e, mulga, brigalow, cooba, dead-finish, gidgee, hickory, miljee, umbrella-bush, wait-a-while, and yarran, amongst others, are all members of the great wattle family.
Acacias are found in the warmar regions of the earth, particularly in Australia and Africa. They aggregate nearly 500 species for the whole world, of which considerably over 300 are found in Australia alone. It will, therefore, be seen that the Acacia is mainly Australian. The number of species can only be stated approximately, as botanists continue to discover additional ones.
Having spoken thus generally, let us consider: details. First, let us examine the blossoms. It will be found that wattles fall into two great groups; those which have their flowers in small round heads or fluffy balls, and those in which the shape of the flowers may be described as short, blunt rods, or, technically speaking, "spikes." Now, if we look at the blossom with a pocket-lens, we shall observe that it consists of a very large number of tiny flowers, forming in tact, a colony of little flowerets, the structure of which though minute, is as perfeet as that of the large, showy hibiscus so common in gardens. Thes? minute flowers will be found each to contain perfect sepals: (and therefore calyx), petals (and therefore the corolla), a large number of stamens, together with a pistil. The tiny sepals and petals differ amongst themselves in shape, texture, markinge, in the presence o: abseace of hairs; and, as these characters often determine the species, it follows that it may be necessary for the botanist to examine minutely a plant submitted for his opinion.
The colour of wattle-blossoms varies from a pure white to a deep yellow, differnnt species showing flowers of varying shades of cream-colour and pale yellow. As a rule, they do not show to advantage as cut flowers, their exquisite fluffiness departing as soon as they are removed from the plant.

Most of us are aware that the fruit of the wattle is a pod or legume, which, although varying a good deal in shape in diff rent species, bears a strong family likeness ts the homely pea or bean. Hence it is that the wattle belongs to the natural order Leguminoss. In some seasons, the conditions for forming pods are unfavourable over large areas, and hence we may look for them in vain; but those of the ornamental wattles are well worthy of collection, as these planits are best propagated from seed. And here it may be mentioned that the outer coat of the wattle-seed is very tough, and mpervious to moisture, so that it does not germinate
readily. Accordingly, before sowing, it is well to soak the seeds in hot, nearly boiling water, or partly bake them, an operation which Nature herself eften performs by means of bush fires. Wattle-seed may, in dry land, remain in the ground without germinating for many years; but, if a fire passes over the country; a crop of young watties is frequently a result.
If I were tc say that most wattles have no leaves, my readers would think I was not spaaking seriously. The feathery foliagelof the black and silver wattie, finely divided so as to le almost fern-like, consists of true laves; but most of our wattles have "leasves," which structurally ar, only leaf-stalks or petioles flattened out, forming what are knowa as "phyllodia."
Many of these phyllodia look like the leaves of 'other trees, gum-trees for instance, others are long and narrow like a tape, while others again are thin and pungent-pointed like needles. Most are quite green, but soveral look as if they have been dusted over with flour. In a word, it may be said that the shape, texture, markings, and other characteristics of these phyllodia present, ilmost endless diversity of appearances.
Wattles vary much in size when fully grown. Some tiny species hardly exceed 3 or 4 inches in height, and may be crushed like the grass of the field. Most of them are shrubs, or trees of moderate size, while at least two spycies attain the stature of large forest trees, both of them weing found to mezsure up to nearly 4 feet in diameter, while the one has been found to attain a height of over 100 feet, and the other the extraordinary height of 150 feet.

As has been already hinted, the wattle may reasonably be looked upon as a national Australian plant, and hence it would behove ooys and giris to set about the very pleasant task of studying it. The structure of the flowers, pods, and phyllodia should be made out from aetual examination of a twig; this will impress the subject on the memory better than endless readingiof descriptions.
The wattle is essentially a flower of winter or early spring, and its cultivationis easy. It brightens'; up our gardens and roadsides at a season when there are few other flowers,and no flowers ar mord effeetive than the yellow ones. When these facts are realized, we shall see more wattles adorning the homes of this bright, sunny land than we do at present, for they are themselves an emblem of sunshine.
(Educational_Gazette of N. S. Wales.)

## SCHOOLBOY NOTIONS.

Here are a few extract from compositions written by buys in a high school of Vienna:-
"Many a man lies dowu in good health and gets up dead."
" In Rome the bones of the martyrs werejcollected and torn bv wild beasts."
"Human beings ceased to walk on all four, and walked on the hindmost."
"Hannibal'stood with one foot in Spain, while with the other he beckoned to the troops."
"God's punishment followed immediately after ten years."

Printed and ${ }^{\text {p }}$ published at the ModEL PUBLIC ${ }^{\text {a }}$. Fort Street, Sydney, in the State of New Sopth Wales.


Vol. IV. No. 7. SYDNEY, FRIDAY, AUGUST 29th, 1902.
Price 1d

THE FORTXAN.

## 1902 JUNIOR.

Last year after the publication of the Junior result, we endeavoured, by making a comparision of our results with those in the tabulated list, to guage the work which we do in the school in the upper classes with that done on the average in the upper classes of the boys' schools of New South Wales and Queensland. Thinking that such a comparison will be interesting to all thase who wish the school well, we again their year endeavour to find how our work stands.

We take as a basis the results in Latin, French, Geometry and Algebra, so that as far as possible we may eliminate the error likely to arise by inclusion of candidates from girls' schools.

In Latin tbe total average pass of can.
didates who entered was 77 per cent. and 11 per cent obtained an A pass. In the same subject 100 per cent of those who entered from the school passed, and 31 per e ent obtained an A pass.

In French the total average pass was 61 per cent and 8 per cent of the entrants obtained an A pass. Of the School candidates 100 per cent passed in the subject and 38 per cent secured a first class pass. These results in Latin and French may be considered highly satisfactory, and if we were to continue the comparison of second and third class passes in these subjects, the work done in the school would appear in an even more favourable light.

In Al gebra only 55 per cent of the total entrants obtained passes and 8 per cent obtained an A pass. Of the school candidates in this subject 96 obtained passes and 19 per cent securec an A pass.

In Geometry 72 per cent of the total number passed, and 8 per cent obtained
first class. For the school the average pass was 98 per cent and 10 per cent secured first class. These results also must be considered very satisfactory and would be frund nuch better if we were to compare the passes in the other two classes.
In conclusion, we hive to express our great gratiication at the result obtained in Latin and French. It is the best result which the school has obtained so far in these subjects. Though the resalts in Mathematics this year are not so good as last year, when we take into consideration the quality of the papers which were set, we feel sure that the school has reason to be proud of its candidates.

## Ballads.

[popular or communal.]

Ballads are strietly speaking narratives in lyric form which bave principally been preserved by oral tradition. The true ballad, which belongs to an early period in the history of a civilised race, does not owe its origin to any individual aathor, bat was the spontaneous production of a community of people met together probabiy at some festival. Hence the title 'Communal.' On suck occasions dancing and singing, in which all took part, was indulged in, and old folk songs were sung. The subject matter of these were naturally something of general interest: the favourite themes were war, love or the chase. Under the influence of some ricent emotion, elation at some victory, sorrow at defeat, or per haps simply ont of a sympathetic interest in the fortunes of some member of the community. new subjects for song were consta:itly arising. An individual might easily have suggested such a subject, but the rhythmic beat of the foot, the swing of the body and the melory (all of which doubtless preceded) caused the words to be spontaneously developed, improvised, as it were out of the occasion itself.
The ballad in its first draft would be imperfect, but at each repetition improvements would suggest themselves until, the crude artistic sense of the multitude, being satisfied, it settled down into a stereotyped form and was passed on from generation to generation. It is thas that much of the history of a nation has been preserved. "Such ballads served as newspapers to their own tumes and as a chronicle to posterity." At an early period in the history of the
ballad, the desire for more artistic form brought about an important change. Thuse iudividuals possessed of artistic ability were called upon to contribate new verses whilst the rest would chant the crorus or refrain. Theu the dancing and even the singing were found to interfere with the general interest aroused by the individaal's production , and we euter npon a new stage in the history of the ballads. The old communal ballad disappears, and we have now the composed and recited ballad, the precursor of our mudorn ballad or narrative poem.

Even as such it still remained the ouly medium for the expression of the national sentiment and the artist was after all little more than a mouthpiece for the people of his race.

In an article ou the ballad, popalar and Commanal, F. B. Gummere says :-
> "Tio making of a ballud by a commanity can be illustrited from a cass rocorded by Pastor Lyngbya in his invaluable ascouat of lify on tha Farsa Isiands a contury ago. Not! only thit the islanders u33d from most ancient times thair traditional and narrative songs as music for tha dance, but they had also maintainad the old fashion of $m$ lking a ballad. In tha winter, dancing is their chief amasum ont and is an affair of the entirs community. At such a dance, ons or miors parsons begin to sing: then all who ars pressnt join in the ballad, or at least in the rufrain. As they danc3, they show by thair gestures and expression that they follow with eagerness the course of the story which they are singing. Mors than this, tha ballad is often a spontanzous production of the occasion. A fishorman who has hid sjm3 racent mishap with his boat, is pushad by stalwart comrades into the middle of the throng while the dancars sing varses about him and his lack of skill,-verses improvised on the spot and with a catching and clamorous refrain. If thess versss win favour they ara rapated from year to yaar, with slight alterations or eserections, and bjeoms a prominint ballad."

One clarateristic of a ballad should b, spocially noted : -the words of the ballad batary uosign of the maker nor of his sentiments. "Sentiment and individnalism are the essence of modern pretry and the direct result of individualism in verse............ the ballad, an epic in little forces one's attention on the object, the scene, the story aud away from the maker." (F. B. Gummere)

Other charaeteristics are, that the narrative bounds along, often by leaps, is simple in style, faulty in rhymes and wanting in pretic ad rnment. Metaphor and simile are seldom employed and we are forced to $r$-mark au entire absence of those passages of reflection or moralizing which contribute so much to make the charm of modern poetry.

## 1902 JUNIOR RESULTS．

The results of the recent Jinior Exum－ ination which apperred too late for insertion in the last issue are given below．

In the tahls waich follows，A signifis first－clase，B sseond－chss，and C tiaird－chss．An asterisiz donotes that tio candidat，has previously pissed tio junior examination． Those who hive qualifisd for matriculation ara shown by lettar＇$m$ ．＇In order to qualify for matriculation $h, y$ pass－ ing tus junior examinatlon，candidates are required to pass in Latin and in one of the tares languages－Grock，French， Gormun－and in arithmotic，alge！ra，end geom try；and they must，in addition，be placed in thy first or second class in the two langurges，or in the thrse mathemati al subjects．

The subjacts of examination ar3 arranged in 17 sections here enumeratsd，and the numbers in the list of successful candidates ref er to these sections ：－（1）Englis＇history，（2） Goography，（3）English，（4）French，（5）German，（6）Lat．n， （7）Graek，（8）arit metic，（9）algehm，（10）geom try，（11） inorganic chemistry，（12）piysics，（13）geology，（14）botany， （15）physiology，（16）drawing，（1i）music．

Forty three candidates presented them－ selves from the Boy＇s Department and of these 42 passed．In addition one boy who went to work about a month before the examination entered himself from the school，so we are credited with 43 passes． Sixteen candidates presented themselves in matriculation subjects and of these 13 secured passes．The average pass was 6 subjects per pupil．

Binns，James Stanley，2B 3C 8C 9C 10C
m．Blake，Robert Lyndon，3C 4A 6B 8B 9B 10B
Brown，Allison James，2C 3C 8C 9B 13r
Brownhill，Charles Clyde，1C 2B 3C 8C 9C 10C 13B
Chessell，Lancelot George，2C 8C 9A 10B 13C
Collier，Bertram Frank，4C 6B 8C 9B 10C
m ．Cornwell，Sidney Gord nn，3C 4A 6A 8C 9C 10B
Cotton，James Arthnr Leslie．2C 3C 8C 9B 10C 13B
m．Dale，Harold．1C 3C 4B 6B 8A 9B 10B
Devitt，James Leo，2C 8A 9B 10B 13C
m．Dircks，Hugh Douglas．1C 3C 4B 6B 8A 9A 10C
Doherty，James，1C 3C 8B 9C 10B 13C
Ellard，William Christian，1B 4C 6B 8C 9B 10C
Falconer，Claud Sheridan Karl，1C 2B 3C 9B 10C
m．Frazer，Arthnr Harold Churchill，1C 3C 4B 6B 8B 9B 10B
Grant，Frank Reginald，2B 8C 9A 10B 13B
m＊．Grosse，Edward Henry，1C 3C 4A 6A 8B 9B 10A
Hamilton，John Christopher，1C 2B 3C 8A 9C 10B 130
Hanks，Arthur Ernest，1C 3C 4B 6B 8B 10C
Hunt，Reginald de Vere，1C 2B 9C 10C 13C
m．Hutchison．James Alexander Vervham，10 3B 4A 6A 8B 9C 10B

Lancaster，Ed ward，1：2B 8C 9C 10B 13B
Long，Robert Adair，2C 3C 8C 9B 10C
Marshall，Alexauder，1C 2C 8A 9C－10B 13C
$\mathrm{m}^{*}$ McLean．Archibald Lang，1A 3C 4A 6A 8C 9A 10A
m．Middloton，Lindsay James，4B 6A 8A 9A 10A
Milgate，Leslie Clarence， 102 A 8 C 9 B 10 C 13 C
＊Moore，Gecrge Stanley，1A 2A 3C 8B 9B 10B
m．Muss，H －rbert，1B 3C 4A 6B 8A 9B 10B
M－Kechnie，Rubert Charles，1C 2C 3C 8C 9A 10B 1：B
m＊M•Manus，Arthnr Hngh，2C 9B 10C 13C
Macqueen，Walter Heury，1C 2C 8B 9C 10C 13C
Pryde．Harry Ewart Gladstone，1B 2B 3B 8C 9B 10 C isB
Rivett，Arthur Hugh，1C 2C 3C 9C 10C 13C
m ．Sewell，Leouard Greville，1C 3C 4B 6B 8B 9C 10 C
Smith，Eric King．ford，LC 2A 3C 8B 9B 10B 13C
Stoddart，William Norman，1C 2B 8C 9C 10C 13B
Taylor，Angustus Selwyi，1A 2A 3C 10B 13B
Thomas，Willianm Siaw，2C 8 C 9 C 10 C 13 C 16 C
m．Wall，William Thomas，1C 3B 4B 6B 8B 9B 10C Watkins，Vernou Ellewslie，2C 8A 9A 10A 13C
m．Wheeler，Henry Howard， 1 C 3 C 4 B 6B 8A 9A 10B Williams，Llewelly＂Edwin，2B 3C 9B 10C 13B

There were 37 passes from the Girls＇ Department．Of these 100 per cent pass－ ed in Geology and Physiology 97 per cent in English and English History 90 per cent in Geography and 84 per cent in Music．The best passes were obtained in Geology，Music，Geography，Physiology， English and History．The total namber of A passes was 27，B 79，and C 102 an⿳亠口冋 the average pass par each pupil was $5 \cdot 4$ subjects．Marian Blackwell obtained the medal for Music．

Gertie Batler 1A 2A 3A 4B 13A 15A
El：a Stening 1C 2B 3A 4A 8C 13B 17A
Josie Smith 1C 2A 3B 4B 8A 17A 2C
M．Blackwell 1C 2A 3B 4B 13B 17A
M，Waring 1C 2A 3B 4C 8C 13A 15B
Elsie Smith 1B 2A 3B 4B 8C 13A
May Smith 1B 2B 3B 4B 8B 17A
Mary Smith 1B 2B 3B 4C 8C 13A 15B
M．Edwards 1C 2B 3C 4B 8C 13B 17A
H．Ebsworth 1B 2B 3B 13A 1／B
E．Gormley 1B 2B 3B 4C 8C 13A
B．Searle 1C 2A 3B 4B 13B $17{ }^{7} \mathrm{C}$
M．Fryer 2B 3B 4C 8C 13B 17B
A．Elliott 1C 2B 3C 4C 8C 13B 17B
F．Levinge 1C 2C 3C 4B 8C 17A
A．Anderson 1C 2B 3C 4C 8B 13C 15C
G．Fogelin 1C 2B 3C 4C 13B 17B
Dora Goff 1C 2B 3B 4C 8C 15B
F．Goodyear 1C 2A－3C 4B 8C
N. Murray 1B 2C 3C 8C 17A
E. Sherwiond, 2C 3C 8C 13B 17A
C. Bregenzer, 1C 2B 3C 8B 15B
E. Hallett, 1C $\approx$ B 3 C 4 C 8u 13B15B

Eva Jay, 1B 2B 3C 4C 15B
May Rowe, 1B 2C 3B 4C 13C 15C
12. Waddell, 1C 2B 3C 13B i7B
E. Young, 1B 2C 3B 4C 131
A. Cuyle, 1C 2C 8C 4C 13017B
L. Lowick, 1B 2B 13B 15C
A. Macreath, 1C 2B 3C 13B
F. Vanghan, 1C 2 C 3 C 4 C 8 C 17 C

Bessie Wass, 1C 2C 3C 8C 13B
B. Rassell, 1C:2C 3C 8C 13C
C. Sinith, 1 C 20 3C 8013 C

Cloe Smith, $2 \mathrm{~B} 3 \mathrm{C} 8: 17 \mathrm{C}$
F. Mi Luchlan, IC 20 3C 1:B
M. Wood, 1C 2C : C 13 C

## THE GIRLS' COLUMN.

O. C. from 4 B class son Is in the following item to the Editor* DICTIONARY GIRLS.

A disngraraile girl
A sweet girl
A pleasunt girl A smooth girl A clear cass: of girl A geom trical, girl Thy best girl A flower girl A musical girl A star girl A clinging girl A nervous girl
A lively girl
A sad girl
A big girl
A warlike*girl

Annie Mosity
Carris Msl
Jennie Rosity
Amolia Ration
E Lucy Date
Polly Gon
Ella Gant
Rhodar Dendron
Sarzh Nade Meta Oric

Jessie Mine
Hester Ical
Anna Mation
Ella Ges
Ellie Phant
Millie Tary

## CLASS ITEMS.

## 5 A

Elfrada Dawson has been doing splendid work, having taken top place in the monthly examination with an average of 85 per cent. Marjorie Boyce-Allen has been making good progress also taking sseond place. Winnie Harle, Minnia BoyceAllan, I. Mc Murtrie, F. Lambert, L.Druce, R. Smith, F. Whitford, R. Conochie, and I. Everitt are making vary rapid progress.

Class 4B. Tas undarmontionsd girls gained full marks in the various subjects at last monthly Exumination.
Composition: E. Me Lachlan, I. Gardner, B. Me Burney, Dictation: M. Barnes, E.Hattersley, W. Ciapman, E. Cuneo, G. Baker, G. Annan, M. Thompson, E. Elliot.

Anstiralian History: I. Gardner, O. Clark, W. Chapman, I. Smith, E. Cuneo, V. Young.
Frinch: G. Henderson, O. Ciarke, E. Pickup, B. McBurney.
Class 3C. In the monthly avarige for Diotation 1s. .Barnes heads the list -1 mistake in 18 lessons, and Agnes Allen 4 mistakes, Violet Colenutt and Fiorrie Smith 6. In Arithm tic (38 sums) Jaznne Partridge 1, Alice Wilson 2, Nellie
Arnold 3.

Class 3E. Katio Ballantyno cam first in the monthly Ex:2m nation, Mabel Kavanough:and Sidney Callaway second, and Eva Fistcaer third.

Class 5B. Monthly Examination resulta:-
General, Proficiency-A. Benwell \&\& per cent., M. King: $\varepsilon 7$ parcent., I. Firman and Z. Bocking, 85 per cent.
History-I. Anderson, Music-I. Pulle, Geology-Z. Bocling, each $100 \mathrm{p} r$ cent. History Author-Z. Bocking, M. Orr, E. Peddle, E. Burke, N. Adams 100 per cent. each.

Class 2B. Dorothy Butz won the priza for ;effort during
last quarts.

## OLD BOYS' COLUMN,

Albert Thomlinson has been distinguishing himself in the Military! School of Ambulauce Instruction, Middlesex, England. At an exammation in ambulance drill held some time back he secured 133 marks out of a possible 144, being first man in his team of four.

It is pleasing to notify that at the distribution of Medals and Certificates by the Royal Shipwreck Relief Humane Society on August 25th, two Old FortStreet Boys were amongst the recipients. S. J. Coggins who was always conspicuous for his strong swimming while in the School Swimming Club carried off a bronze Medal and Certificate of Merit and T. Terry receiveda Certificate of Merit. Botb boys were brought before the notice of the Society for their gallant deeds in saving the lives of others from drowning. Suck instances of bravery bring before ns the advantage of being able to swim and as both boys belonged to the School Swimming Clab we feel proud of them and congratulate them.

## Catgut from silkworms.

Probably but a small percentage of the fishermen who use flies strung with fine transparent "catgut" are aware that the almost unbreakable substance that holds the hooks against the fiercest struggles of the struck fish comes from silkworms, The
principal centre of the manufacture of this kind of catgut is the island of Procida, in the Bay of Naples, but most of the silkworm employed are raised nar Torre An:maziata, at the frot of Vesuvius. The caterpillars are killed just b fore they are about to begin the spiming of cococns, the silk glands are removed and subjectid to a process of pichling, which is a secret of the trade, and afterwards the threads are carefully drawn ont by skilled workers. mostly women. The length of the thread varies from a fout to nearly 20 in .

## JOTTINGS.

[From the Editor's Box.]

## Made two.

A teacher in a country school was one day trying to beat into a dull boy's head rudiments of arithmetic.
"One and one?" he shouted, in tones of thunder.
"Four," said the boy.
"You blockhead!" thundered the schoolmaster. "You are one and I am one. How many does that make?"
" Two blockheads, sir," Omcekly answered the boy.

## LITERAL.

An Itiohman out of work applied to the " boss" of a large repair shop for a " job." After quizzing him for some time, the superiutendent put him this question:
"Do yon know anything about carpentry ?"
"Sure, l'd like to see the man that cau bate me at it."
"Do you know how to make a Venetian blind ?"
"I do that."
"Tell me, then, how you'd make a Venetian blind."
"Sure, I'd poke my finger in his eye."

## Of course.

"I' ve been readin' 'most every day in the papers about them hossless kerridges," said the old Texas farmer, "bat I've got one that suits me to a T, and works just like a charm."
"How is it built?"
"Just like any other waggon."
"How do you make it go? Electricity?"
" $V_{0 .}$.
"Kerosene?"
" No."
"Steam?"
"No."
"Well, what friruishes the motive power?"
"Uh?"
"What makes it go?"
"Oh, why, oxen! Haw, there, Bill!"

> How dothy the little busy bee
> l lisoover with diomay
> That honey which he stored with glee By mas is suatiched away.
( $\mathrm{Fr}_{\mathrm{r}} \mathrm{m}$ th॰ Worids' $\mathrm{N} \cdot \mathrm{ws}$.)

## MR.|TORNER.

Writing from Lansame, Switzerland, under date 26 th Jume Mr 'lumer mentioned that he had that day receival a copy of the "Futtian", which be welcomed As an old fritend. Un some of the post cards, which came addressed from this lovely place, was a picture of the Castle of Cinillon which Byron has immorta! ised in his poem "the Prisoner of Chillon". The portion of the lake close by is referied to in Andersen,'s fary tale - "The Ice Maiden."
Mr. Tumer desired his love to be conveyed to all the boys and girls of the Grand Old School.

## TNE BAZAAR

The dates on which tha bazale is to be hold have not finally b:n decided upen but we hope that everyone will kep the matter in mind. The girls are hard at work preparing articles for sal, and it is hoped that every loy and girl will make an endeavour to contribute som thing, either mon y or goods, in order that its success may le assured. The mony which is ol tained wili as uisuil be devoted to the School and Prizs Funds.

## MOUNT KEMBLA FUND.

In risponss to a circular issued by MrF. Bridges, Chief Iaspuctor, a collection wis startsd at the School for the purpose of ruising funds to halp those who were sufferers by the Mount Kem da disuster. At the time of writing about $£ 30$ has been raised. It is hopel to augm ant this in various wayn, so that the totel amount contributed by the School will be something substantial,

## SPORTS.

During the montio of September the Annial Meetings of tie Swimining and Football Cla's will be held. The dat will be announced on the Notice Board- A start will be mide early in October in both.

On Friday, Angust 3)th the Footkall Season of the school was brought to a close by a matei betwaen 4 D and 5 A which resulted in a win for the latter by 14 to 3 .

# JAPANESE PEOPLE. [Continued from last month's FORTIAN.] 


#### Abstract

The Japanese people play a great many different kinds of games, one of which is "hasami goban", which resembles our gam 3 of draughts, some of th draught-i oards cost from $£ 600$ to $£ 700$ each, but of course these are not the kird you see every day. They do not go in so much for athletic sports but have other games too numerons to mention. The Japs do not have beds like Europeans, but have three or four very thick padded blankets, piled on the floor betwen which they lie. Their pillows consist of a piece of wood about 7 inches long and 3 inches by 6 inches high, on the top of which there is a pad making about 8 inches high in all, whici I am afraid if wo used for the sam $\geqslant$ purpose would find very uncomiortable.

While taking tisir meals thay do not sit on chairs, but squat on the floor with th ir legs donbled underneath them, round a little table about six inches high.

Thuir food consists chisfly of different kinds of vegetables and they eat a great deal of rice and dried flsh, but scarcely any meat. They drink a quantity of very weak tea, which they take scalding hot without milk or sugar.

The houses they live in are made with wooden frames which:is filled in with a trellis of bamboo filled up with mud. They do not have windows of glass like we do, but have very thin, transparunt paper which answers the same purpose. Their doors do not have hinges but slide back like panels. Instead of carpets they have very thick mats. The rooms are heated by a cauldron with a flat bottom which is filled with charccal. This ntensil is called a "hibatch" and is generally:made of copper or brass. It will be seen by this that the customs of the Japanese have been but little influenced by Europeans.


LANCE FEIRON, Class 4B

## FOOTBALL. <br> OLD BOYS r PRESENT BOYS.

On Wednesday the 30th. July the Present School met the Old Boys in the return maich with the result that the School gaiued a victory of 20 to 14 . Penman the school captain won the toss-and the Past kicked off. In the first half the game alternated between close play in which the School forwards did not show up to advantage and fast open play in which the School was superior to their opponents. At half time the score was $11-6$ against the School. But when play resumed the game became fast and open and Powell, Mr. Drew, Penman and Mr. Pike began to show up to advantage, with the result that in the second half the School scored 14 points to the Past's 3. In the Present's forwards Morell, Holcombe, Portus and Dennis did excellent work. Ben Powell the doughty "Uni" forward did not play to give an opportunity of showing how our boys shape against first grade.

## 4 E Class v 5A Class.

$\qquad$

The match between old 4 E and 5 A was contested on Friday August 1st.' at Birchyricve resulting in a win for the former by 16 points to nil. 4 E won the toss. The game was evidently evenly matched until half-time the ouly score being one try obtained by Hixley which was converted into a goal by Snell. When play was resumed Swinbourne kicked off Cromack secured and scored, no goal resulting. Presently Cromack secured once more, the ball being passed out by Glassop, and scored. Snell failed to add the extra points. 11-0 Towards the end of the game the play was exceedingly fast. Glassop scored and $O$ wen clevérly ćonverted. 16-0
For the losers Howard played very well, while Coaghlan, Glassop, Owen, Cromack and Huxley played a good gome for the winners.

## 4 C v 4 D

This match was played at Wentworth Park on the 6th August and resulted in a win for 4 C by 19 to 9 . For the winners Cashman, Chounding and Ward scored. Cashman couverted two tries and Clements one. Hunt at full back played a good steady game. Monro;-Huirt, Chounding, Ward, Cashman and Martin showed best form.

## A SCHOOLBOY'S DREAM.

 Schoolmaster (in!despair): "Late again! Come here, sir!"Boy (trembling); ';I slept on, sir. I was dreaming awfu' dreams, sir."
Schoolmastor [interested]: "What has that to do with it? What were you dreaming abont?"
Boy. (doubtfully): "I draamt I was in the bad place-I thought I was in hell."
Schoolmaster (still interested): "And what did you see there?"
Boy [hestatingly] : "I saw an awfu' lot o' schoolmasters."
Schoolmaster [threateningly]: "Did you see me there ?"
Boy [cheerfully]: "No, sir; but I saw a bag wi' your nam?
-

## A RECORD IN KINGS.

The pupils in a school were asked to write original compo sitions on "kings." The prize was carried off by a bright yourh, who perpetrated the following:-
The most powerful king on earth is ...

| The laziest | Wor-king. |
| :---: | :---: |
| The wittiest | Shir-king. |
| The leanest | Jo-king. |
| The thirstiest | Thin-king. |
| The slyest | Drin-king. |
| The most garrulous | Win-king. |

## A HERO'S GRAVE.

I thatik you, stranger, for raisin' yer hat
In reverence over this mo ind,
But I'm sartin' that you ar' iulignorance who
Is a-restin' down thar, in the ground.
The one as is sleepin' beneath this tree
War' a friend that knew nanght „but his love fur me.
He had no 'compl'shments sich as we
Of a higher grade? possess-
He never war' heard to speak a word,
He couldu't tell a from s;
But fur high-grade sense hecould hold a hand
With half the folk.s in this western land.
He wa'nt no common everyday dog.
But a king, an' a proud one, ioo,
With sinews of might, an' a coat as white
As the snow that meets yer view
On the San Mates peaks up thar',;
An' his soul war, just as white as his ha'r.
Out thar' in that muddy, rushin' stream,
The treacherous Rio Grande,
When a whirliu' pot in the current thought
It was holdiu' the winnin hand,
An' war' draggin' me down from the light $o^{\prime}$ day,
This dogys.chipped in with a startlin' play.
Come plungiu' through the mad, roariu' waves,
With a sort of encouragin' bark, Tuk h. 11 o' my ha'r, drug meñout on a bar,

W'en my life war' drowned out to a spark,
My cold face warmed with his loyal breath,
Till he drew me out o' the clatch o' death.
My noble hero wat but a dog,
But I'm sartin' as sartin' kin be,
When Gabriel's call resurrects us ali,
He'll go nosin' around fur me;
Au' rizht at my side he'll loyally stay,
Though all the perceedin's of that great day.
You may langh at the idea I advance, Of a doy in the Promised Land,
But I tell you straight, if up at the gate, Th y play an opposin' hand,
An' admission to hero is thar' denied,
You'll see me campin' with him outside.

[^5]WEST UF THE WORLD.

# [Will H. Ogivie.] <br> [By kind permission of the Bulletin.] 

W st of the World all red suns sleep
On a fleecy carpet of crimson cloud,
And the wary winds from the eastward creep "
Tu, their sbining goal on the westward steep
In the gold n arms of the starry crowd-
West of th; World !
West of the Wor'd all tru hearts ride
To a further lourn, than the best have trod.
Till they cross tins last crosk gleaming wide
And wave th ir hands from the last divide
Ers thoy drop their load'at the feet of GodWest of the World!

West of th: World all dead-hopes drift
On the heaving heirt of the hiding Day
To the clinging sbec, ws that show no rift,
With a lingering step that is all too swift
For the eyes that folliw their trackless wayWust of the World!

## NEW BOOKS.

The following new buoks have been added to the Library since the June Vacation. Gardiner's 'Cromwell's place in History', Dawson's 'Makers of Mcdern English', Lytton's 'Harold' and 'Last of the Barons', Ballantyne's 'Cannikal Island' and 'Dog Crusoe', Kingston's 'Washed Ashore' and Adrift in a Boat'; Collingwood's 'Under the Meteor Flag', Finley's 'Elsie Densmere,' 'Elsie's Girlhood' and 'Elsie at the World's Fair', Louise Mack's 'Teens' and 'Girls Together', Annie Swan's 'Gates of Eden', Henty's 'Beric the Briton', Conan Doyle's 'Refugees' and 'White Company', Lawson's 'Commonwealth Poems', 'Pacific Tours and Round the World, 'Border Minstrelsy' (2 copies), Henty's 'Through Russian Snows'.

To those pupils who are preparing for the Junior Examination we would recommend a careful reading of 'Cromwell's place in History' as giving the best account of the course of events which led up to the establishment of the Protectorate, and of the motives whicb actuated Cromwell. 'Makers of Modern English' contains among many others a brief account of the life and Works of Sir Walter Scott.

LTFE OF G AJ ZGE WASHINGTON.
(By R. II.LL)
George Washington, the most heroic fignre in the American war of Independence, was born in Virginia in 1732. His father died when George was 12 years old and the latter spent his early years chiefly with his brother Lawrence at Mount Vernon. He soon came under the notice of Lord Faisfax, who owned extensive estates in Virginia and by whose influence he was appointed adjatant of the provincial troops. He learned art of surveying and in 1748 he was engaged to survey the wild territories of Lord Fairfax. In 1751 George's brother Lawrence died and thus George became heir to the Mount Vernon estates.

Washiugton made his first appearance under fire in the French aud Indian War a desultory warfare which preceded and finally merged into the Seven Years' War. Goveruor Dinwiddie of Virginia sent him to ask the reason for the establishment of two French forts in what was regarded as British territory.
The French made no secret of their purpose of putting the whole of the Ohio valley under French control. During the campaign which followed Washington was appointed aide-de-camp to the English commander-in-chief, General Braddock.

Daring the disastrous expedition under that general in 1775 Washington acquitted himself well by retreating in a masterly manner when Braddock and all his aides but Washington were wounded. In 1759 W ashington resigned all his military appointments, married Mrs Cartis, a wealthy widow, and devoted himself to the improvement of his estates. He was for many years a member of the Virginian House of Bargesses and was a leading light of that assembly. In 1774 he again came into promisence by figaring as one of the most important of the protesting colonists. The colonists aroused to arms by the news of the skirmish of Lexington, unanimously elected George Washington Commauder-in-chief of the Continental forces.

Washington was then a member of the Continental Congress but he hastened to the camp. He was several times forced to retreat and gave up valuable situations by superior numbers and was reduced to the ntmost despair by disaffection among his men, lack of troops and supplies, and even by revolts against his authority. However by his milduess, prudence, firmness, courage and perseverance he brought the war, with the aid of powerful allies, to a successful end and when the independence of the colonies was formally recognised he once more withdrew to Mount Vernon. He accepted no pay but kept a minute acconut of his expenses which were returned to him by Congress.

After the failure of the early federation of the states Washington proposed a convention, which was called the Convention of 1787 of which he was a member, and which formed the present Federal Constitution. Under this constitntion he was elected President in 1789. He held office till 1792 when he
desired to retire but yielded to the entreaties of the people and was re-elected. Iu 1796 he absolutely refused to stand for election again and retired to his estates. In 1798 when war with France was threatening he again came forth as Commander-in-Chief but his services were not needed and he returned to his home at Mount Vernon. In December 1799 he was attacked with acute laryngitis and died two da-s after. His last words characteristic of him were "I die hard bat am not afraid to go." He was mourned by the whole nation and well deserved the record.
"First in peace, first in war, and first in the hearts of his countrymen." He was buried on Mount Vernon.

## "PRINCESS SUNSHINE."

How Quegn Alexandra the Gcod is Loved in Denmark.
We do not talk of Queen Alexandra here in Denmark. To us she is and always will be Princess Sunshine; and the reason is a pretty one.

Years ago a little cripple, the daughter of a poor road mender, lay in public hospital in Copenhagen, consumptive, and slowly dying.
One afternoon the poor little thing was so wracked with the cough which stained nur pocket handkerchief with blood that the nurse saw she had not long to live, and asked whether the child would not like to see her mother.

The mother had been sent for, but the nurse wanted the child hereelf to ask for her so that she shuuld not wonder why the woman had beeu sent for specially, for little Thora was a clever mite, and sharp beyond her years.
"Yes, I shall be glad to see mother though it isn't Sunday," said the baby, "but Fröken, am I dying?" The question came so suddenly that the nurse's face betrayed the truth. "Then please," said Thora, "send for Princess Sunshine."
"Princess Sunshine?" "Yes. The ductor said last week, when little Erik died, that he must have whatever he should ask for. I am dying now, and I want Princess Sunshine."

Gradually it became clear that the baby wanted Princess Alexandra, iwhose name the w. One of the bigger children had when the Princess had visited the wards, told Thora that the lady was the darighter of the King, and Thora, who had remembered and cherished in her baby heart the lady's sunny smile, bad called her "Princess Sunshine" ever since, and wished to kiss her once before she died.

Need I say that " Prircess Sunshine" came? And need I say that every heart in Denmark lias been in full sympathy with your Queen in her great tribulation and suspense, and that every child in Denmark has sent up the prayer that Princess Sunshine's huscand might be saved to her?

[^6]

Vol. IV. No. 7. SYDNEY, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 26th. 1902.

## THE FORXXAN.

ADVANTAGES OF SPORT.
Xt has often been said, and perhups with some amount of truth, that the English speaking races are too much devoted to sports. If, by this is meant, that these races devote too much of their attention to physical culture, it is probable that the matter häs been overstated. We, in New South Wales, as the various seasons come round talk of little else in our spare time than the doinge in the field of some individual or eleven or the skill of one particular fifteen, but we fear that with the majority talk is about as far as we get. Some few of us play a casual game of cricket or football but there all our care for our own physical development ends. Now it cannot too frequently be insisted that the proper development of the bodily powers
is necessary to the complete development of the mental capacities; and this develorment can only be obtained ly constantand careful exercise. Games, snch as cricket and footbell, if constantly practised answer this purpose very well and also tend to d elop quickness, clearness of judgment, readincss of resource, and coolness of temper. But where the opportunities for the indulgence in these pastimes is limited as in a school like ours where want of space forbids, some other means of bringing about the necessary result sbould be considered. Gamer, which could be played in a circumscribed space, and which would tend to quickness of eye, accaracy of judgment and the proper control of the muscles of various parts of the body, might be indulged in. But, above all, every boy and girl should for a short time daily inculge in some physical exercises, such as free exercises, dumbbells,
clnhswinging etc. In most cases that Which we do bost and which produces the - est results is that in which onr interest line; for this reason swimming affords one of the most pleasant and naturai means of pyysical culture which we have at hand. Whin numortunties for indulgence in this exercise ara many, and are widely made use 0 . but on accoust of the many advantages to be d $\mathbf{r}$ ved from this paricular form of r.n.tnre we should like to see more facilities provider and greater interest displayed.

At all events, let us in this school use wisely the opportunities for indulgence which are provided, so that we may thereliy attain to our full growth mental as well as physical.

## Now don't.

Don't snub a hoy becanse he wears shabby clothes When Edison, the inventor of the telephone, first entered Boston, he wore a pair of yellow linen breeches in the depth of winter.
Dou't snub a boy because his home is plain and unpretending. Abraham Lincolñ's early home was a log cabin.

Don't snnb a boy beranse of the ignorance of his patents. Shakespeare, the world's poet, was the son of a man who was unable to write his own name.
Dou't snub a boy because ne, chose a humbletrade. The author of "Pilgrim's Progress" was a ntupid boy at his books.

Don't snub a boy because of physical disability. Milton was blind.
Don't snnb a boy because of his dullness in leskons. Hogarth, the celebrated fainter and engraser, was a stupid boy at bis books.

Don't snab auyone; not alone becanse some day they may outstrip you in the race of life, bat because it is neither kind, nor right, nor Christian.-

Great Thovahte.

## A distinction without a difference.

A instanc3 of a distinction without a difference was offered : y tias Irishman who having feet of different sizes ordered his boots to be made accordingly. His directions were carried out butas he tried thesmallest boot on his largest foot he cr ed in a rage:-
What a stupid fellow. I ordered him to make one larger than the othor; und instead of that he has made one smsiler than the othes.

## ABORIGINAL DRAWINGS AND CARVINGS.

Visitors to the National Park cannot fail to have been struck with the fat that, so far as possi! le the trustees of that reserve have $k$ ppt alive fie native names of localities, and renamed thos. whose original appellations bad either leen lost or forgotton, by aboriginai worls. Tis ret=ntion of aboriginal nam zs is all the more worthy of comm nication when it is considered that indications within the park loundaries show that the aboriginal tribes who, at one time, inhabited that ares, were an observant race, and possessed rudimentary artists of no mean skill.
In a cav - - a "Gibler Gunya," or rock-house-at the rear of the caterer's quarters at Audley, overiooking the waters of Kangaroo Creek, arc a number of highly interesting drawings and markings by aboriginal dwellers, and these were probably ex cuted many years before the Caucasian ever set foot upon these shorss. it the entrance to the cave:in question on an oval background of red, is a beautifully finished design of a freehand character in black, with white markings, What was intexd d $t$, be rapresented neither the writer nor any other person who has examined the elaborate design can say, but the beauty of its curves and its generally pleasing outlines display the possession of a considerable amount of artistic instinct in the man or woman who executed it.
Inside the cave are dozens of imprints of hayds in grey, black, brown, and red pigments, which have eaten into tte soit sandstone. In the darkest corner of the cave is a drawing of a shark, which evidences a rudimentary ideaf of perspective. The outline is in black, the dorsal fins are tinted red, and the contour of the body is marked in curved white lines. Along the rear of the cave are a number of outline drawings, in black, of fishes, while at the "extreme left-hand corner is a remarkable imprint of a hand with seven fingers.
It is unfortunate that in the early days of settlement no serious and connected attempt was made to obtain a record of the folk-lore of the black, and the result has been that the maaning of these and similar drawings has been lost. It may, however, be surmised that they had a certain significance, and that, perhaps, they formed a rude historical code, for the markings (of which only a few have been mentioned) were obviously made at distances of time one from another.
Recently a number of aboriginal carvings were discovered at Jibbon, just inside the southern head of Port Hacking, and overlooking the ocean. The carvings are all on a large flat rock, waich most probably was a lookout station for the blacks. When the fact is taken into consideration that the natives devoted so little labour to their dwellings or to mattera relating to their personal comfort, it is a cause of surprise that they maintained efforts sufficient to outline figures of gigantic siz by grooving them in the sclid ruck. The fact, however, remains that they did so. At Jibbon are the cutlines of three whales, one 12 ft 6in long, another 39 ft long, and a third 32 ft in length, by 1 ft in width. The lastmentioned is marked across the centre of the figure, from one outline to the other, by two parallel straight lines. A shark ( 15 ft long), a turtle ( 10 ft ), a echnapper ( 4 ft ), a human hand ( 2 ft ), a stingray (9ft), and a wallaby (6ft), are also carved upon the rock. The head of the wallaby is extremely lifelike, as 18 also the representation of a seagull's head. A number of other carvings are also upon the roct, but owing to the denudation of the soft sandstone, they are not identifiable. The sides of the rock were used for sharpening the stone tomahawks of the natives, and numerous grooves, caused by this work being carried on, are in evidence.

Visitors to the National Park will find these traces of a practically dead race of much interest. Doubtless, as years go by, additional interesting discoveries of a similar character will be made within this huge area.-[Evening News.]

## ENGLISH.

T. To pupils studying Scott's "Lay of the Last Minstrel" some account of the superstitions of the time and particularly of the beliefs of the people of Southern Scotiand during the 16 th and 17 th centuries would prove to be an amusing and at the same time a profitable exercise.

A belief in magic, sorcery, witchcraft and necromancy, is a phenomenon which has afflicted mankind from the earliest ages onward to the present day, and it is pretty certain that this belief in ghosts, spirits and demons has descended from the early forms of worsbip of primitive races. The cause of the continuance of such beliefs is doubtless to be found in the nataral credulity of rade uncultured minds, and in the equally natural craving for the marvellous so charaeteristic of all ages.

Among all the forms of belief in evil spirits, that which credits the reality of the co-operation of evil spirits with human beings for the purpose of inflicting injury upon other people, has been most productive of the most mischief in society. When men believed that the devil could transfer his own euormous power to his human associates, the witches, for the purpose of working evil, we need not be surprised at finding Kings and clergy striviz:g to extirpate these witches. James I of Eigland as is well known, firmly believed in witcheraft. He even went the length of writing a book on Demonology in which he gave directions for the trial of suspected persons. By his writings and uctions he greatly encouraged the prosecution of the wretched creatures.

One of the most extraordinary stories told is contained in an indictment of certain witches where an account is set forth of a meeting of these witches with the devil in the Church of Berwick. The company who met his Satanic majesty, on this occasion numbered one hundred, six of whom were warlocks and the rest witches. Satan boldly ascended the pulpit and addressed his servants. He made inquiries concerning the evil they had done since their last meeting, and after giving them some fresh direction, dismissed them with an exhortation to work all the mischief they could. On this occasion he was dressed in a fine black gown and wore a hat. The usual method for trying suspected witches was as follows :- The unhappy wretch, after first being stripped, had the thumb of her riuht hand tied to the big toe of her left foot and the thumb of her left hand tied to the big toe of her right foot. She was then cast into the water of some lake or stream. If she sank she was adjudged innocent; but if she floated her guilt was considered as established, and
she was dragged ashore and burnt.
King James explains the reason of this procedure as follows:-
"This tsst hath God appointed for a supurnatural sign of the monstrous im . $y$ of witeles that the water shall refuse t) receive them in arer bosom that hath shaken off the sacred water of baptism and wilfully rotused the benefits therwof.',

A universal belief existed on the Borders in the etficacy of spells. A certain learned bishop Nichulson relates ihat in his time a gentleman had given him a book of spells and magieal reeeipts which he had takeu from the pocket of a moss-trooper.

A strong belief also existed in the power of certain consecrated wells to heal all manner of diseases.

Tle idea that the spirits of the dead return to haunt the place where on earth they have suffered or rejoiced, is, of course, common to all nations. The followirg story related by Sir Walter Scott in the Introdaction to his Border Minstre'sy is a characten istic Border ghost story :--
"One of the most noted apparitions is supposed to haunt Spedlins Castle near Lochmahen, thy ancient Baronial residence of the Jardines of Applegirth. It is said that in exercise of his territorial jurisdictions, one of the ancient laircs had imprisoned in the Massy More or dungeon of the castle, a perss n named Portecus. Beinc, suddenly called to Edinburgh, the laird discovered as be ent rud the West Port that he had brought aleng with him the key of the dungeon. Struck with the utmost horror he sent lack his scrvant to relieve the prisoner: but it was too late.
The wretched leing was found lying upon the steps descending from the door of the vault, starved to death. In the agonies of hunger, he had gnawed the flesh from one of his arms. That his -pectrs shou d haunt the castie was then a natural consequence of such a tragedy. Indeed its visits became so frequent that a cler $y$ ymn of eminence was employs to exorcise it. After a contest of twenty-four hours the man of art prevailed so far as to confine the goblin to the Massy More of the castle where ats sbrieks and cries are still $h$ ard. A part at least, of the spell, depends upon the prisarvation of the ancient black-lettered lible, empioyed by the exorcist. It was some years ago thought neeessary to have this bible rebound, but as soon as it was removed from the castle, the spectre recommenced his nocturnal orgies, with ten fold noise, and it is verily believed that he would have burst from his confinement had not the sacrud volume been speedily replaced.

Besides 'these grand articles of superstitions belief' as Sir Walter Scott puis it, the creed of the borderers admitted the existence of smadry classes of subordmate spirits to whom were assigned peculiar employments. These were the Fairies, Brownies, Bogles (of which the Shellycoat was a ${ }^{\text {type)}}$ ar.d Kelpies or water spirits. These spirits did not haunt persons nor show any pervonal attachment. They were supposed to belong to the locality and thus identified themselves with the rock, the stream, the ruined castle without regard to the persons who owned them.

The fairies of Scotland are represented as a diminutive race of beings with a mixed and rather dubious character. Thes were extremely capricions in their disposition and mischievons in their resentment. They inlabited the interior of green hills and danced by moonlight on the tops of the im-
pr-ssiag upon the surface the marks of circles. They usually drassed themselvas in green, but occasionaly they wore heath-brown. Tbey were great riders, and sometimes their presence was discovered by the shill ringing of tha brizles of their invisible horsesi while they occasionally indulged in the pleasures of the cliase.
U. 19 form of their resentmont was to carry off the childrea of thase who offended them. Anether and mist formidable attribute of the fairies was their piver tu steal a human soul from its body. Sometime, when children h pppened to be sick and remained weak and emaciated for a considerable length of 'time, it was said that the fairies had taken away the substance of the body and left only the shadow. Oite way of prucaring the restoration of a child thus stolen was to roast the sappositious chitd on the live embers when it would vanish and the true child appear. Persons carried away by fairies could under certainin conditions be recovered but to be held legal in the Fairy Cuarts it had to be done within a year and a day.

The Brownie was a friendly spirit " meagre, shaggy and wildin his appearance," who by day Tay eoncealed in some remote corner of an old honse and by nigbt oceupied himself in the execution of tasks which he thought would be acceptable to the people of the place. Oir no aceount however did one dare to offer him either food or reward because this cansed his disapp arance for ever. He loved to stretch himself out by the fire at night and only returned to his hiding at cock-crow. If the servants stajed up late acound the kitchen fire, Brownie, tired of waitilg would appear and admonish them as follow:-" "Gang a' to your bed sirs and diuna put oot the wee grieshochs" (embers).

Bogles were mischievous spirits which look pleasure rather in frigbtening and perplexing people than in seriously injaring them.

## SIMPLE EXPERIMENT.

## FLOATING NEEDLES.

This pretty experiment is by no means a difficult one to perfoim. Place an ordinary sewing needle on a fork, and slowly lower the fork into a tumbler of water. The needle will then float like a piece of straw. The experiment is easier of performance if a pair of forceps is used to place the needle on the water.

The needle can also be placed on the water with the thamb and forefinger. The operation requires, however, a steady hand.

Another way is first to place a piece of tissne paper on the water, and then gently lay the needle upon the
paper. The paper will soon become soaked and sink to the bottom, leaving the needle floating on the surface of the water. Iu both methods, the needle must be quite dry.

In the experiment, a pin may be used iustead ef a needle.

## TO REVOLVE A COIN BETWEEN TWO PINS

Place a shilling flat on the table, thon seize it between two pins held at the extremities of the same diameter. You may easily raise it. Blow against the upper surface, and the coin will revolve with, considerable speed between the pins.

## Snapshot Story.

Just after the fall of Bloemfontein soldiers were called upon owing to the scarcity of civilians, to work the railway. The weary men were laying in camp one night after a hard day's work when a sergeant called out, "Any, of you men want to put your names down as railway porters, drivers, stokers, or for any other appointment connected with the railway?" The silence was broken only by snores. Then one Tommy slowly raised his head, and drowsily muttered: "Pat'me down as a sleeper."

## School News.

We have very much pleasure in recording the success of the pupils of the Boys' School in various ways. A. Marshall came out at the top in an examination recently held for a junior clerkship in the Actuarial branch of the Mutual Life Assurance Company. He aggregated 403 marks out of a possible 430. He has been appointed on probation.
G. Stimson has been appointed as an articled pupil to the city Surveyor at the Town Hall as the result of a successful pass in an examination recently held. We understand he showed very good work in mathematics. George Adam was secona at the same examination, but there was only one vacancy.

Harold Broadbent aloo has passed an examination held by the Bank of New. South Wales and has received an appointment.
E. Ambrose who passel the 1902 junior very creditably has passed an examination in connection with the Railway Department.


SPORTS

At the Public School Sports held on the 17th Soptember, the School was well represented in the entry list, and secured a fair number of places. The following is the list.
Thrawing at wicket: N. Me Intosb, [1].
Bowling at wicket: W. White, [2], A. Penman, [3].
Wicket Koping; H. Webster, [1]:
Age Chismpionship I6 years and over; F. Powell, [2].
Tirsa Ly弓弓d Rase: (Juniors) A. Nulson and B. Coostello [2]: (Seniors) E. McPhee and N. Czerw onka [3].
Hurdie Race: F. Powell [1], R. Alanson [2].
Obstacls Race, (Seniors) N. Czorwonka, [4].
Age Championship Walk, (Senior) C. Smith [2], B. Corrie [3], (Juniors) C. Cockett [1].

Drop Kicking Football, C. Smith [3],
Bicycle Championship, (Seniors) H. Evans (3), (Juniors) H. Evans (3).

100 yards Championship of New South Wales, F. Pomell (i).

## MOUNT KEMBLA RELIEF FUND.

The total amount collected at the Schon! on behalf of the Mount Kembla Relief Fund was $£ 3515 \mathrm{~s} 4 \mathrm{~d}$. This represents a contribution from a great majority of the pupils attending the school, by far the larger number of the contributions being in the form of half-pence, pence and threepenny pieces.

## SWIMMING MEETING.

The Annual meeting of the School Club was Feld in the Main room on the 22 nd inst. There was as nsaal a large attendınce of papils present. Mr. Williams presided. The principal business was the election of officers for the ensuing season, which resulted as follows:- Patron : Hon. J. Perry, M. L. A, Minister of Public Instruction; President: Mr. J. W. Turner; Vice President: Staft of School; Com. mittee: Masters, Davis, M urray, Turner, Smith and Snell; Hon. Treasurer: Mr J. Green ; Hon. Secretary: Mr. D. A. Pike. The usual workings of the Club
dnring the Season were detailed to those present. The executive trusts that all pripils will became members of the Club, and participate in this most useful and nealth giving pastime.

## REVIEW. <br> "CORONATION GALOP,"by F. WHAITE.

Messrs. Nicholson \&f Sons forward an original composition - "Coronation Galop" -by Fred Whaite of Commercial Junior. 2 Class.

We compliment the youthful composer upon his production. The school is justly proud of the work and its composer. We look forward with pleasure to the higher and more ambitious efforts which Fred's undoubted genius certainly predicts.

## OLD BOYS' NEWS.

E. C, B. Heden B. A.. B. Sc., '95 Junior Matricnlant after a successful career at the University which was completed last year is now uudergoing three years practical mining in Broken Hill...orm

Metallurgy and Mining ẃere his particular subjects at the University and the creditable work he did in these two subjects was seen at the completion of his term when he carried off Professor Liversidge's prize for Metallargy and obtained second class honours in Mining and Metallurgỳ.

We congratulate him oa his successful work at the Un.iversity, and wish him farther suiccess while his work keeps him at Brokem Hill. He was always an unassuming, hardworking, and earnest boy at school.
STRANGE FISH.

In one of the wells of the Crude Oil Co. now being drilled at Whittier, a flow of water was recently encountered. and the bailer brought to the surface a hundred or more blind fish. These fish are pure white, and range in leing from five to six inches These fish were found at a depth of 1740 ft .

[^7]
## GIRL'S COLUMN.

## CORRESPONDENCE.

Some of the present girls will remember Zoma Heiliger and Alwina Schulze who left school last year to visit Germany. The formerfuriting to Miss Partridge gives a vivid description of the Rhine. She writes "After reaching Bonn 1 had a full view of the Rhine, dotted here and there with pretty green islets the mountains and hills in the distance and the sloping banks covered with trees and vines of different colours making a most beautiful picture. There are many castles on the banks here and there which are credited with having been in olden times, the habitation of robber knights who used to attack any vessel which passed on its way up or down." The latter in a letter to Miss Hetherington gives a description of her travels. Landing at Genoa, she journeyed to Milan the scenery on the way being described as very beautiful. The Cathedral at Milan was visited and after a day or two the journey continued. From Italy she went to Switzerland, passing through the Mount Gotha tunnel en route. Germany was next entered, and after passing tbrough Weimar and Frankfort she arrived at Dresden. Here she is to remain at school for some time.

Both girls desire remembrance to present teachers and girls.

## SPORTS.

At the recent Public Schools' Sports Meeting, several girls obtained places in the various Competitions. M. Stewart was first and J. Dunross seeond in the Plain Skipping Contest. M. Williams was third in the Hoop race for girls of 12 years of age. R. Stewart was first in the Skipping race for girls of 9 years of age.

## "IN A MINUTE"

If you asked Dora to do anytbing, she would reply, "In a minute." It was a bad habit she had.
" Dora, go npstairs, and|bring|me down my comb."
"Yes mother, in a minute."
" Do ra, come to your dinuer."
" In a minnte, mother."
One day, Dora's"bird was hopping abont on the floor. Somebody went out, leaving the door open, just as "somebody" often does. Dora's mother said, "Dora, shat the door, or the cat will be after your bird."
"Yes, mother, in a minote," said Dora. "I just want to finish this line in my drawing."

But the cat did not wait. In he came, and, with one dart, had the bird in his mouth.

Down went the slate on the floor, and away went cat, bird and Dora. There was a wild chase on the lawn. "In a minnte," Dora came back weeping, with the dead bird in her hand.

Mamma was sad, but said, "A great many things may happen in a minute."

Dora has not forgotten the lesson.

## GIRLS' DEBATE.

On Thursday 11th inst. the girls of 5 C and D classes spent a pleasant afternoon in debating, "Was England justified in taxing the American Colonists?" The Government was in the minority having only about 19 debaters while 50 were on the side of the Opposition. Miss Nora Diekson was. the Premier of the Government and showed great ability in the way she headed her followers. The debate opened by a short speech by Miss Doris Seed (on the Government side) whojafterwards showed great powers as a speaker. The question was taken up in full force by the Opposition. The following girls distinguished themselves on the Government side:-Misses Nora Dickson, Ruth Walker, Elsie Bently, Doris Seed and Coral Cundy; while the Opposition, headed by Miss Valerie Kingsbury, valiantly defended themselves from all attacks. The leading speakers on this side were:Misses Valerie Kingsbury, Dora Folster, Olive Malcolm, Alice Geeson, Rene Henderson, Elsie Trail and Zoe Montagu. The teachers of the classes, Miss Cass and Miss Brewster, expressed great satisfaction on the afternoon's proceedings. It was suggested that, if in later years woman is called upon to form part of the government of the country "the ability of the Fort Street girls will not be lacking.

## A TROUBLESOME SOLDIER.

The Duke of Wellington nsed to tell a story of a soldier in a certain regiment during the Peninsular War who was continually bothering him by asking favours. Wellington one day said to him, "Look here, I believe you are the most troublesome soldier in Europe." The man quickly replied, "why, that is funny, sir." "Funny? How funny?" "Because it is just what Bonaparte says about you."

## Wise words.

A new life begins when a man once sees with his own eyes all that before be had but partially read or heard of.-Goethe.

## There is no Death.

## By Lord hittren.

There is no death! The stars go down
To rise upon some fairer shore;
And bright in heaven's jewelled crown
They shine for evermore.
There is no death! The dust we tread Shall change beneath the summer showers To golden grain or mellow fruit, Ur rainbow-tinted flowers.

The granite rocks disorganise
To feed the hangry moss they bear;
The forest leaves drink diily life From out the viewless air.
There is no death! The leaves may fall,
The flowets may fade and pass away:
They only wait thoough wintry hours
The coming of the May.
There is no death! An angel form Walks o'er the earth with silent tread;
He bears our best-loved things away, And then we call them "dead."

He leaves our hearts all desolate; He plucks our fairest, sweetest flowers ;
Transplanted into bliss they now Adoris immortal bowers.

The bird-like voice, whose joyous tones Made glad these scenes of $\sin$ and strife,
Sings now an everlasting song Amid the tree of life.

And where he sees a smile too bright, Or heart too pure for taint and vice,
He bears it to that world of light, To dwell in Paradise.

Born unto that undying life, They leave us but to come again;
With joy we welcome them-the same Except in $\sin$ and pain.

And'even near us, though unseen, The dear immortal spirits tread;
For all the boundless universe Is life-there are no dead.

## Our Duty to Man

We'live in a world which is fuli of misery and ignorance, and the plain duty of each and all of us is to try and make the little corner we cas influence less miserable_tban before we entered it.-Hicify.

## A Spring Song.

Now the wildflower lifis her chalice To the shining, azure ky;
Spring's flect foot is in her palace, And the ruse's reign is nigh.

Life is in the wind that rushes Through the g.ee. corn's swaying sheaves Hope is in the light that flushes The poppy's crimson leaves.

Like children's vices calling With the joy that youth instils,
Is the sound of waters falling From the distant, purple hills.

Every cottage has its bower, And the peach bloom, as I pass,
In a fragrant, fleecy shower, Strews its pink stars on the grass.

Birds are in the branches singing, And the sunlight's on the dew;
And the heart's love words are ringing Spirit music sweet and true.

Not a note of woe or sadness Breathes upon the balmy air:
The Creator's gift of gladness Sheds its glory every where.

Marion Miller.

## Ready for the Waiter.

He pulled himself up at the hotel ta'le, tucked his napkin under his chin, picked $u_{p}$, the bill of fare, and began to study it intently. Everything was in restaurant French, and he didn't like it.
"Hers, waiter," he said, stornly, " theru's nothing on tiris I want,"
"An't ther3 nothin' you would liks for dinner, sir !" inquired the waiter, politely.
"Have you got any sins quá non?"
The waitor gasped.
*No, sir," he raplied.
"Got any honà-lide?"
" N-ne, sir."
"Got any ssmpor ond mon ?"
"No, sir, ws haven'."
"Got any jeu d'ssprits ?"
"No, sir, not ons."
"Got any tmpus fugit?"
"I reckon not, sir."
"Got any sciréss dansants ?"
"No, sir"
The wa tor was edging off.
"Gotany sine die?"
"We ain't, sir."
"Got any pluribus unum?"
The waitor showed som, signs of intalligenes.
"Scems ter ms I heerd of that, sir"; and he rushed out to the kitchan, only to rotura empty-handed.
"Maybe you'v: got som, baef and cabbage and a gooseberry tart?"
"Surj we have sir," exelaimod the waiter, in a tone of the utmost ruliof ; and he fairly flow out to t'as itcien.

## HISTORY.

Willam Pitt, Earl of Chatham, sometimes styled Pitt the Elder, one of the greatest of English orators and statesmen of the eighteenth century was the son of a couutry gentleman Robert Pitt of Buconnue in Cornwall; and was born November 15th 1708. After an edncation at Eton and Oxford he travelled on the coutinent, and ou his returi obtained a cornetcy in the Blaes. In $17: 35$ he entered Parliament for Old Sarum, a borongh then belonging to his family. He espoused the side of Frederick Prince of Wales, then at deally fead with the? king, and afforded a determined opposition to Walpole who was at the head of alfairs. Ha was : deprived of his commissiou in couseqnence-a: insult and injury which ouly mereased the vehemence of his denunciations of the court and government. His influence both in and ont of the House of Commons increased rapidly; and Walpole being drivens:from power, the king, notwithstanding his hatred of Pitt, fonnd it necessary to allow of his admission to a subordinate place in ths "Broad Bottomed" administration; subsequently he was appointed to | the lacrative office of paymaster-general. The Duchess of Marlborough pleased with his ${ }^{7}$ patriotism and powers of oratory left him $£ 10,000$; and later Sir William Pynsent struck with similar admiration left him his property. In 1755 whea Henry Fox was mace Secret iry of State, finding himself opposed to the foreign policy of the new minister, Pitt resigned his office as paymaster. In the following year when the king unwillingly acceding to popular demands had to dismiss Fox, Pitt became nomiually Secretary of State, but was virtually Premier. He immediately began to put into execution his own plan of carrying on the war with France. He raised the militia, and strengthened the naval power, bat the King's old. enmity and German predilections led him to oppose Pitt's p licy who thereupon resigned office in April 1757, but was recalled in June, in obedience to the loud demands of the people. Now firmly established in power, Pitt's war policy was characterised by unusnal vigor and sagacity. Success retarned to the British arms. French armies were beaten everywhere by Britain and her allies and British fleets drove the few French ships they did not capture or destroy from almost every sea. Bat the prime mover of all these brilliant victories found himself compelled to resign on the accession of George III and owing to the influence of Lord Bate it was attempted ,to introduce a vacillating policy into the government; his immediate cause of resignatiou being the refusal of the majority of the Cqbinet to declare war with Spain, which Pitt foreseeing as imminent, wished to commence befere the Spaniards were thoroughly prepared, As some recompense for his important services, Pitt received a pension of $£ 3,000$ a year and
his wife sister of George Grenville was created Baroness Chatbam. Until 1766 Pitt remained out of otice not offering a factious opposition to government, bat employing all his eloquence to defeat some of its most obnoxions measures. In that year he received the Royal commatid to form a ministry. He andertook the task choosing for himself the al. most sinecure office of Privy Seal with a seat in the Honse of Lords as Viscoant Pitt and Earl of Chatham. Ill health pr vented Chatham from taking any impoitant part in this ministry, of which he was nominally the head, and which wis weak and embarrassed throughout, and he resigned in 1768 to hold otice no more. He did not howeyer cease to take an interest in public affairs. He spoke strcngly against the arbitrary and harsh policy of the government towards the American colonies and warmly urged an amicalle settlement of the differences. But America having entered into treaty with France, it was proposed by the Dake of Richmond to remove the ministers and make peace on any terms. Chatham thongh much debilitated came down to the House of Lords and in a powerful address protested against the implied prostration of Britain before the throne of the Bourbons and declared war with whatever issue preferable to the proposed terms of peace. This address secured a majority against the motion and the war was continued. Bat it was the orator's last effort; for exhausted by'speaking on rising again to reply to a query addressed to bim his physical powers suddenly failed, he,fell back into the arms of his friends, and was carried from the Hoase. He died May 11 1778. Chatham's personal appearance was dignified and imposing and added greatly to the attractions of his oratory, which was of the most powerful kind. His apright and irreproachable character demanded the admiration of his enemies; but his affectedness aud haughtiness an not unfrequently disgusted his friends and pride rather than principle seems to have actuated his course atssome important conjunctures of bis life. He had an intense love of country ; the grand object of his ambition being to make his native land safe against all contingencies, and powerful among nations.

## THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

A Frenchman was boasting that he had thoroughly mastered the English language, when he was asked to write from dictation the following choice specimen:-
"As Hugh Hughes was hewing a Yule log from a yew"tree, a, man, dressed in garments of a dark hue, came up to Hugh andisaid: 'Have you seen my ewes?' To which he replied, 'If you wait until I hew this yew, I will go with you to look for your ewes.'"
Of course the Frenchman had to give it up.

[^8]

Vol. IV. No. 9. SYDNEY. FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31st. !!9!.

## THEE RORXYAN.

## EDITORIAL.

$\mathscr{L}_{2}$ vents have happened within our memory which lead us to the conclusion that Anstralia as a civilized nation is growing older. It is not long since that our state celebrated, its hundredth anniversary, and among other memorials of its celebrations which remain are the Centennial Park and and our beantiful Town Hall. Since that time the Jubilee of our own school was celebrated and the feativities which marked the fiftieth year of the existence of the school are probably within the memory of some of the present scholars. A lasting memorial of it remains with us in the present librury, which owes its present size and comfort to the funds which were provided in connection with that celebration. With-
ia the last month, too, visitors from all parts of the world have assemblal in the city, and representatives have been present from most of the great Universitics of the world, in order to take part in the ceremonies which marked the Juhilee Anuiversary of the foundation of the University of Sydney.

These things remind us that there are institutions which have begun to take unon themselves the reverence weattach to old age that there are men whose names, o:1 account of the great work the a acomplished, live in the memories of ths who are their descendants; that, in short, our histery has begun.

Bus we aloo remember that the number of these institutions and the names of these men are few and that what is best an our traditions and our history mnst be in the future. We have a great and glorions opportunity. As members of a young and vigeres. netion it may be our lot if we
rise to the haight of our opportuaity, to so makers of history. Anstralia, so we are told, is likely in the fature to rank numericaliy among the first nations of the earth.

It behoves us all to see that we so devote onr energy :hat in mental and moral force also it shall raik among the greatest of all the pations.

## THE $\mathcal{J C H}$ JOL RHYMESTEA.

My har fivz onez a scionlboy wio was fond of poitry! No tiarilling tal os of sqncuinery smagglors or bold bandits had any chora foe hin ho would hov's nothing that was not writton in rizm: As for hlan' vand hs would havs none of it. II:w is not at all partioular as to ty: quality. It hy could not git $T$ nuyson and Brewaing be was quits contint To raad tha postical advar'isomnats in tio local newspapers and laven th m y bavet. Oftan on a aalf-hohday hem g'at be hear l deslaimiag som such lin ts as tho following:-
"I've wandored lu wrt-sick and alon,
I're soursht in vain for rest,
But shways feit constrained to own Smiti's foods ary mucis the best.

* Of all the thilors 'a sath the sun, Say, who so stilled as h,
To build a coat for $\& 11 \mathrm{~s}$.,
A suit for $£ 23$ s
" And when your clot'es you find with griff, Hiv 3 lost their.gracs so grand,
Smit's gladly com is to you reliof, And krings them second-'Janc.".
But ther ? was another fact about the youth evan mory surprising tian his fondness for varss. Not only would he n3var rand anything but r'ym?, but h3 n3v3r spoke anything hot riyms, and navar had from his carliest yas3. His rolations -at hom? graw accustom il to hearing him say at lrjakfast "Pass m3 an egg 1 humbly beg," or "A piece of toast would pleass $m_{3}$ most." But when he was sent to the Hardenfast Grammar School at the age of twalve thais peculiarity naturally attracter grant attintion. Dr. Stokes, tha head master, was an cm zont mathomatician, solemn and sever3, like most matizm sticians. Men wao have much to do with cubes, and cosines, calculusis (or calenli ?), and other such monstrosities, may, nc doubt, be vory happy inwardly, but the frightful nature of their studies prevents them as a rule from wearing a smiling facs. Dr. Stokes looked at the boy as if he wera a little live "." that he mant to wor's out, and inquired"What is your name"?
"My nama, good sir, is Horace Spencer,
My age twalva yours,"2eig'it, four feet ten, sir," raplied the youth.
"I don't want to know your ag, nor yst your height," said the doctor, severaly. "Dou't volunteer information that isn't'asked for. Have you learned any Euclid ?"
"List yuar in that charming book,
Lessons for six waeks I took."
Dr. Siokes was puzzlad. It was not customary for his pupils to address him in rhym:, but h. supposed it must haye been an unłasigns? colaciloncs, and proceeded: "rapast

The answ re:n tans:
"A p int is tiot wiich, mer and nul?, H's n itiur prits nor mignituds.
A lin: has lur th, or grat or sm:ll,
But breadt's it $n$ ver has at all.
TA extramitios of a linu ar such,
T1ay'rs on y points-w'rich isn't mueh."
"Sirisigs!" thought D. Stok es; " he mast hav? bean a pupil of on "of those eeenntric tarchers who put all their rul s int) riyn.". (Tasn aloud): "D fine a circle."

Tas pppular dufiaition of a circle at Hardenfast ran somwhat us follows:-"A circle is a figur3 contai..- by one
 tiat all lin s drawn without any point ara togethor equal to the cont:s," 1 bolisus this dufinition is not tecinically correct. At an ovints, Spenzer's version was vary diferant " A circla is a figure plana

Whied a circuinferince doth contain;
Straight lines to the circumfer nce drawn,
Fi,m ons fixed point within tie figure,
Ary equals all and equal born
Nons less than ottur and nons bigger,
And this ons point, and this alon,",
Is by tiee nam; of centra known."'
"Rupat the first proposition. Take tha chalk and draw jour cwa figur:."

Spencar procadod thus:
" Let A B be the given straight line,
To draw th reon is our design
A figure such as people call
Triangle equilateral."
Then, when he cama to the construction, the matre naturally becamy more livaly :
"From the centra A, at the distance A B,
Dascribe ma a circle, by nome BC D.
From centre P, at the distance BA,
The cirele A C E we next will essay.
From C, that's a point where the orbs intersect,
Tiae straight lines C A and C B must project
To the points $A$ and $B$
Then you'll find A B C
A triangle with all its sides equal-all threo.
Becausa A at the centre of B C D lies,
A C and A B must be both the same sizs.
Becausa B is a centr3-our friends A C E's
B C and B A aro as like as two peas.
Ther for 3, A C and B C, it's easy to show,
Will both equal A B, and it's worth while to know
Things which ars equal the eams thing must equal each ot'ler.
Therafore, A C and B C are brother and brother.
So I've shown this triangle A B C of mine
Is indesd of equilateral design,
And it's drawn on A B, that's the given straig't line.
My remarks are complete, and no more I'll extend 'em,
But briefly ol sarve-Quod erat faciondum."
"You will go into the Fourth Form," said Dr. Stokes, after a few more questions. Most loys over a certain age were put in that form, and soms of them never cam3 out any mors.

> -Boys' Own Paper.

Extract from a small boy's first essay:-
"Man lias two hans. One is the rite hand and one is the left han. The rite han is fur ritin and the !eft is fur :eftiu.

## a Vibit ro tie art society's exhibition

Early last wazk the boys of the 5th classes were invited to view the exhibition of the amalgamated Art Sinetics. Accordingly me batch of boys left the school at a quarter to ten to avail themselves of the opportnuity. These anaual exhibitions must do $m$ tch to foster the growth of Art in our midst, and stim tlate the ambitions of car artists in their endeavours to excel in their particular study. There was a large collection, numbering some huudreds, and as in all branches of Art," many are called bat few are chosen," the rejected numbers were proportionately greater. No baving a catalogne, and knowing very little about paintilg, except on a fence, my judgment must therefore not be very reliable, but amongst those which pleased my fancy were Sid Long's "Flaming ies," which represented a number of these beantiful birds standing in shallow water, seemingly un aware of the admiration of two girls, who stood close by. The reflection of the figires in the; water, the rich crimion plamage of the birds, also the rays of the setting san, being exquisite'y portrayed; and also Mr Catt's "Lost, but Found" an incident of the B eer War, showing a sweet-faced nurse tending a fallen khaki-set warrior, whose dead horse told its own tale. The stern, set face of the soldier and the sympathetic expression on the features of the unrse are effectively shown. This same artist also contribated another popalat work "The Story of the Bunyip." Io this prodnction an old man is seen telling some wonderful tale to a gronp of children sitting at his feet, and who seem spellbound by his story. The only disinterestel person is the boby,? who seems neglected and indignantly turns his head away. Two pictures which called forth much admiration from the boys, were Mr. Lister-Lister's " Waning day" aud "Halcyon Days; both landscape paiutings of delicate tints, in that weil-known artist's masterly style.
"Ragamuffins" by Mr Dattilo-Rubbo is an excellent painting. It shows a number of newsboys sitting together, enjoying a quiet smoke. One picture entitled "Dread Dronght" depicted by an old man with a sey the in his hand, with which he desolates all he touches. Those dreaded birds of illcmen, the vultures are his companions. The whole is very weird and uncanny. The time at our disposal being limited we were unable to make a minute inspection. There are many others which I would like to say a few words did space permit; of these "Centennial Park, "Autumn on the Hawkesbury," Drought Stricken," At the "Florists" and Harvesting specially artracted our attention. We returned to school, feel. ing that we had spent an enjoyable and instructive half-hour.

## D. CAREOL.

## Advice to Young Writers.

If a mon has som + thing to say he will mnnags to say it ; if $h \rightarrow$ has nothing to communicate, there is no reason why he siould have a good style, any more than why he should have a good purse without any money. Every true man with any thing to say has a style of his own which, for its duvelopm int, requires only common sens3. In the first place, he must see that he has sqid what he maans; in the next, that h, has not said it su that it may be mistaken for what he does not man.
-G. MacDonald, LL. D.

# GIRLS' COLUMN. <br> - 0 - 0 - 

## ESSAY COMPETITION

At the recent essay: competition during September in con n action with the "Society for the prevention of cruelty to animuls" Ada Reynolds secured two first prizes- one for "The influance of cru ity to animals thy human character," and the other "Is the present wholesale destruction of birds for $f$ :shionsble 'r mming ousistent with hum n' ty"? Kath'e ’n Clarko also secured sseond priz on the former subject. These wars the only entries from Fort Stret School.

- A plan has been suggested by the Senior Girls of this department to bring floral tributes on the first Wednesday in every month. They purpose sending them to the Sydney Hospital. All flowers wil be thankfully received by girls of 5 E class.


## EXAM NATION RESULTS.


#### Abstract

2B:- L. Ling Sing won the prizs for highest marks during the quarter and $G$. Hoare won a prize for best work during examination.


3A:- After the recent examination in the class M. Stuart R. M' Can, M. Dunker, A. Paynns, A. Asplett,'V. Ball,did geod work.

3C:- Lily Stuth, Jeanne Partridge and Bella Drake were spacially montioned for writing, V. Colenutt, M. Hassall, E. Hunter, S. Ball, L. Stuth for Reading, and E. Auerbach, E. Barker, V. Colonutt, G. Clarke, E. Griffith, R. M ${ }^{\text {c Ewan, }}$ I. Nielson, D. Malcolm, C. Wulf and D. Lundin gained top marks in Arithmetic, 21 girls gained 100 per. cent in Dictation.

3D:- G. M• Cully distinguished herself in History, and L. Purser in Arithmetic.

3E:- K. Ballantyne, E. B ostock, M. Moore, and C. Barter were the best workers fur thic class.

## GZALS' DEBATE.

The cills of 5 E class, in connection with their work in History, debated ou the subject of the characters Elizabeth and Mary.

The dohate was npened by E. Bntler, who attribnted to Mary all the marks of a good woman. She also argned that up to a certain point Mary was tolerant of the religious views of others. E. Gormley followed on the sameside. The argument that Mary showed toleration was opposed by G. Butler who pointed ont that Mary persecuted both Protestants and Roman Catholes who opposed her policy. Other speakers on the same side were C. Lowick and F. Levinge.. The question of the putting to deathof Mary, Queen of Scets, by Elizaboth was introduced but it was argned by H. Ebsworth that it was necessary for the good of the con try. The other speakers were E. MLe Martrie, G. Fogelis, F. Vanghan, Mary Smith. The majority of those present inclined to the view that Elizabeth showed a more queenly charaeter than Mary.

## EXAMINATION RESULTS.

## BOYS' DEPARTMENT

조눌

For Gunrrl Work in 2A:- Willie P'ailip, Hurold Look art. George Fletc'ier, Emınual and Valantine Cook deserve special $m$ эntion.
$2 \mathrm{~B}+\mathrm{P}$. Buras:stands out prominently in Reading and Arithmatic; A. Parker and G. Kum Sing for Dictation. In Scripturs A. Stowart pleased the Inspector with his good answers as also did H. Barron for Object Lesson.
$2 \mathrm{C}: \rightarrow \mathrm{W}$ Boshell did best all round work in 2 C .
$3 A-I n$ Reading, Arithmetic, Dictation and Writing the following boys war3 among the best:- H. Massey, W. Pattriok, B. Abrabams, E. Miller, S. Greonwald and C. Digby.
C. Allen and R. Symonds gave sensible answers in the Oral Lessons.

In 3B the best workers wera L. Backet for Reading, E. Fraser for Writing J. Mahony for Arithmatic and E. Chambers for Object Lesson.

In 3C:- H. Baale and S. Fotheringham gave best work in Dictation and Reading; John. Harle, Jam9s Judd, Gordon Eldershaw were conspicuous for their answers in Grammar ; C. Bowman, J. Judd, F. Warton, G. Page did best work in; Geography; H. Day, E. Lee, G. Page answered well in History and J. Judd and H. Anderson were quickest in Mental Arithmetic.

3D:- For Geography, Ellard, Benfield, Johnson, did well while for History Philip, Flockart, Triglow, answered best.

35: Trae boys in 3E plensod the Inspector by their good bright answers. The written and oral work was well done by every boy. Tae Randing, Dictation and Arithmetic averaged high marks. It would be difficult to single ont the best workers.

3F:- Good work was done in Grammar by - F. Lees. Docker sione out best in O 'ject Lesson and Scripture, while Allen gave best answaring in History. Smith and Fienbrry answersd well in Gzogrip’y, Evers did crelitable work in Arithmatic and J. Drumnona in Dictation. In Composition A. Bulteau had the best original essay and $G$ Edwards was commonded for his Grammar.

4A: - The best all round work in this class was bone by S. M. Cullock, W. K neeshaw, R. M ${ }^{4}$ Dougal, E. Espenhahn, H. Whitford.

4B:- Elders'aw pleased the:Inspector with his good smart work. H stands out prominently in each sul.ject. Thoughtful answers warjalso given by Reid. In oral work conspicuous am $n$ g the workers were:- Reid, Rossitter, Titchen Lloyd, M • Namara, Johnson, Grange, Dircks, Olsen, Norton Brian, L. Fearon, A. Fearon, Burston and Matthews. In Arithmetic Haviland gained highest marks. Matthews did a good map.

4C:-Good work was done in 4C ly every boy. M. Ward and A Marchant werefcomplimented on their writing, securing the highest possible marks. For good lively answering in Oral work C. Davis, R. Chounding, C. Campbell, W. Percival W. Denshire R. Noake:and W. Martin stand ont prominently. The highest marks for Arithnetic were obtained hy W. Hindmarsh, G. Clifford, W. Martin, J. Smith and N. M Namara.

4 D :- The good work done by 4 D in all subjects was gratifying to both inspector and teacher. High marks were obtained for Reading, Dictation, Writing and Arithmetic. In Oral work the answering was sensible and bright. There were two or three boys in this class who might have done better.

4E:-During the recent examination the boys in this class worked very well together and now can look forward to early promotion. In Arithmetic Nash, Turner, Carver, $0^{\prime}$ Driscoll, and Clifford worked perhaps the best. In the oral subjects, Pring, Fitzmanrice, Holihan and Lyford did well, and Vincent distinguished himself in Geometry, Nash and Barker showed out prominently.

5A:- :Burrows, Coughlan, Lewis, Rule, Smith, Warner shone out in Arithmetic, while Monro, Rule, Rossell, Stewart distinguished themselves in Algebra, In Oral Subjects Butt, Glassop, Allars, Christie, and Fletcher, gave sensible answers.

## SCHOOL BAZAAR.

It has been decided to hold the Bazaar on the 4th., 5th. and 6th. of December. The object is to provide funds for buying prizes and for other school purposes and as a large amount is necessary, the bearty cooperation of all is invited. Contributions in money or kind will be thankfully received, and suggestions are invited with regard to any matters wbich may tend to the success
of the bazur. In connection with it, as was noticed some time ago, a photographe competition will be held and the programme in connection with it will be found posted up is the corridor.

## SWIMMING.

The first afternoon's swim of the season took place at Hellings' Baths on Tresday the 14 ih inst. As the annnal inspection was in course of opration the attendance wis not large, the boys being dasn from the jth classes only. However those who were present seemed to enjoy their healthgiving pistims. Oin the 21st there was a mach larger mnster. Two baths were attended, the gool swimmers attending Hellings' the weaker and non swimmers utilizing Cavill's floating baths. Several boys were given their initial instraction. It is one of the most important aim; of the executive, that all non-swimmars will have mastered the earlier stages hefore the season closes. Boys who have not yet joined the club, swimmers and non-swimmers should do so without delay.

## CORRESPONDENCE.

Readers of the "Fortian" will remember that a few issues agola letter was published from the Head Master of the London Fi-lds Board Schor 1, suggesting that a correspondence should be operied up between the pupils of his school and those of ours. He also pointed ont that hisschool was already in correspondence with one of the Canadian Schools and suggested that these lettors should be forward to us by him as well as those from his own school. Davis, the CaItain of the School, undertook to write on behalf of the School, and last week received a budget of letters in reply. A few extracts from these are published, and the letters will be left in the Library to be read by any who might be desirous of doing so. The Head Master would very much like to receive letters from boys of various classes to be forwarded to London in answer to these. He would also draw the attention of the girls to the suggestion in one of the letters with regard to a correspondence being established among girls' ehools. He will be very bappy to
forward aty deners when ate sent to mim in res:once to that snggestion.
"We received your P:incipal Mr. Tuyren on Mnn-* day, July 12h h. We all praise the Austiation Troopers for their galla:it service in Sont!, Atrim. I had two brothers who forght too and we had seventsen old kchcolbors who served the Fmpire at the Front. How many have yon?"
"We rereived your most welerme letter and : hall be very! pased to corre: pord whih you.
"Our sthool has an arterciar ce of abont nite herdred buys and girls. There are screnteen vorms in it, also a latge base ment, thre stire moms and a principai's olfice. It has a tront:ge of two hm dred und fifily feet, a play groutid on each s.de with a bas-ket-hall ap paratus in each. In stmmer we have two months' vacation, und at Easter and Christmas we have two wetks, besides all public holidays. Leke Ontario is at the foot of the strcet. We hase more than fifty puble seliools in Toronto.
"The summer spots of Canacia ne Lecrese baseball, cricket, footkall, swimming, and lawn tennis. In winter we have bockey, ice-boatiig. sleighing. skatirg. huntirg and trapping." - Mereay Clemes, (Tobonto.)
"As you have sert us a coly of your magazine, Mr. Coó has asked $m \ni$ to tell you somjthing ahout ours, as cur ecitor has left. Our magazine is written out $1 y$ ourselves,! and w; have illustrations in aimost tvery $I^{\text {age, }}$, and our tales ery :ll original. We have sometim $s$ as mavy as seven or cigl:t in one number, illusteated 7 y little pen ond ink sketcher, mefos up eut of our own heads. W, hav, spscial numbers at Caristmas nnd we aro getting rady a Coronation number as we lad not timz enough to do it kefor, Our old loys also send ns contributions of ev ry kind from all parts or the world. W: have suveral budding artists who sontrit ute to it and onlate editor had quite a gift for painting. Our finest ncvelist writes scmo splendid tales, and wo bave several otbers wicc can write almost as well. We have very few keys wlo can write postry and our best boy we call our Poet Laureat.: Our prisent volums is the fortieth and contains alont $2.0^{\circ}$ pages. We also put in the best composition papers, drawings that we do in school and st metimes we have a dialogu:The pictures and many of the tales are done at homo on s.parate pieces of the same sized paper and lrought to Mr. Cook who binds them into one volume, which we take hom: and show our parents in turn. We like your "Fortiah", especially the poetry ly Henry Lawson. How old is bu? Please send us a few old copies.
" You have sent over a splendid cricket team this year, it has beaten us in njarly every match, but wa moan to have arother try naxt yzar.
" Tuough you have beaten us in cricket, our man has beaten your champion swimmar by thirty yards this year. Now I think I must close, with best regards to my friends across the sea."
(H. Cudmorf, age 13.)
"If there is a girl's cepartment connected with your school please tell the Head Mistr ss that some of our girls would like to correspond with her:Ours is a mixed school, as are all the Twronto Public Schools.

- (R. W. Hicks)

We had a week's holiday for the Coronation whic it did not com 3 off, but the real Corocation came during our summer holidays. It passed off very well and everybody seemed jolly. The decorations were lovely and thousands witnessed the sight.

- (C.Harris. 12 years.)

NENS FROM Mr. TURNER.

Lansamne, swizerland.

23 rd 8 th ' 02
D wr Mr. Wiiliams,
Your letter reached meat Romeat a tim w'rn news of A istralia was very scarce. I a ad wist plemare of the go od work that is going on in th. (Did Sciool ansug the Siaff, and oce the fine attendace $t$ tat is $b$ sing mantrined in all Departments. Fion ano her sonce I leara of some individnal sueesses and good indications of a prosparous 1903 Junior. I sm waiting anxionsly for the results of the 19 )2 Janior which should reach me wihhin a fortnight from this date. I am not sure wherher my appals to the fiftio class girls to take up the Junior work have resulted in so large a number of entries from their Dapartmont, bat yoa can assure Miss Partidige that I am very proud of such a representative body as hir fifty candidates. She has any heirtiest congratulations in outnumbering the cau tidates from the B ys' Department and my best wishes for a good percentage of pisses. To-day marks the completion of my offi :ial work in Switzerland and Italy. Nature has been lavish with her gifts ti, these conntries, particularly to the former. Tho momiain sesnery of Switzerlatd is well known but L never imagined that there was so mnch laud under cultivation. To-day I travelled from Lunsanne to Be ne and back and saw nearly all the way bran innl, green, and nndulatory country. Every a vailable piece of arable lasd is under cultivation and the atmosphere is fragrant with the smell of new mown hay. Puppies and corn-flowers aboand in the fields. The Swiss people living in the country-men, women, byys and girls-have plenty of exercise in the open air, not cricket, football, or tennis, but entting and making hay. The woman and gitls take their share of hard work in the hay-fields. Most of the school chidren of the country are Low enjoying their summer vacation. When the schools are open pupils have to be in attendance at 70 o'clock in the morning. The lessons last till 12. In the afternoon work commences at 2 and closes at 6 . I have in my mind's eye at the present moment a little whiteheaded boy who lives in Cumberland-Street-no names mentioned - who would not be very happy attending a school in this lovely land. At 6.30 a few mornings back, on my return journey from Ialy, I saw a dozen little children battling throngh a heavy thunder-storm on their way to the village school. I forgot to mention above that buys and girls here attend school on Saturday morning till 11 o'clock bat Wednesday afternoon is always a half-holiday. The Swiss Schools have their breaking-up and presentation of prizes \&c. at Easter. In all, tne pupils get eleven weeks holidays iu the year, but
then thoy deser ze them when the daily hours are so long. I have had little opportunity for sight-seeing but I travelied to Zermatt to view the Matt rhorngenerally acknowledged to be the grandest of all the Swiss mountain sights. While on this trip I just went a little off my track to see the Swiss side of the Simplon Tunnel, which, when fi ished, will be the longest in the world-over 12 miles. Mt. St. Gothard is over 9 miles, Mt, Cenis over 7. For calm soft scenery Lake Geneva at Mantrenx, close to the junction of the Rhone, cannot be surpassed, while Lake Lucerne, near Bruxnen, would satisfy the heart of the greatest admirer of the bold and rugged in Nature. I paw very little cricket while in England but what I did see was good. Victor Trumper is the best bat in the world. It is a treat to wateh him attack the flower of the English bowling. It looks very simple while Victor is at the wickets. Reg. Duff, in a match I saw him bat, made light work of Hearne's best deliveries and Albert Trott's marvellous breaks. Darling has done some hard-hitting particularly when Rhodes was facing him. Noble has proved himself a great all-round cricketer more than once during the tour. Fry is a great out-field. W. G. Grace still plays a fine game and bowls an ngly slow leg-break which few of our boys can negotiate. Hirst is the best of Eugish bo wlers and Jackson is the best bat.

Givo my kindest regards to all the members of the Staff, I often think of them and the old School and of the boys and girls of whom we are so prond. Best wishes for a good Senior, good luck to our representatives this year, kindest regards to yourself.

## Siscerely yours, <br> J. W. Turner.

Mr. Turner writing from Brussels to Mr. Massey sends his warmest regard to Teachers and pupils.

On arrival at London he was warmly welcomed by Earls Bauchamp and Carrington. Both these ex-governors"made very kind inquiries abont the Old School and referred with"pleasure to their official visits to the school during their stay in New Sonth Wales. Mr. Turner's trip so far has been a happy snccess. He says he has much to tell the boys on his return.
"If all the year were playing holidays, To sport would be as tedious as to work, But when they seldom come, they wish'dfor come."
"Play at small games rather than stand out." -Sbakespeare.

## Imverasions of ha Univer ity Jibilee．

Cotor＇s mial haviug hea at last rulieved of the juenb is of fimal exim mitions which had been brooding （we think iamb heod）over him for the whole of the vacation，a Pallox having bee me weary of the mun－ otony of $d$ ，n stic life，and pisur for the companion－ s＇up of oth．r．in ing anderg ade，the Jublee week open－d to b th of y．mre erress ondents a prosp et fall of nnalloyed and enchanting p．easure．Accordingly on the afternono of the Mon lay of the great week they miglit have heen seen threading their way am dst policemen a d $h$ wisls of derision from newsboys etc；to the Temple of Thesp＇s othrwise known as the Pa＇ace Th atre．Here we may remark that the reporters of the daily papers seemed to be under the delasion that the afternoon＇s annsement was te be provided by a dra－ matic enterta：muent．They were quickly undeceived． F＇or details of the performance we may refer readers to the columas of a certain daily paper and we shail content oursel ses with the remaity that here，as usual， Fort Street was well $t$ ，the fore．

Oa the T＇aesday，at the reception of guests，the undergrads were unavoidab＇y alise $t$ ，ihrongh an over－ sight on the part of the Senate who neglected to send them invitation，as they did a＇so oa the occasions of the harboar exenrsion aad the Garden Party at the Observatory．
At the Conversazione on Weduesday the Graud Uid School was represemed by a distinguished Senior mat－ riculant of 1930 ，bat from his lack of iuformation on the subject we guthered that his attention was chiefly bestowed on some other ihan the Seate and disting－ uished guests．

On the next day，amid the gay bunling and gayer dresses that bedecked the sombre and classical paths and lawns of＂that grand o！d bailding up on the hill＂ we noticed the faces of many old Fort－Street boys and teachers with mothers，sisters，aunts，consins， and others in their wake，pointing ont the special features of interest about their Alma Mater with every appearance of conscions pride，and it was not until Jupiter Plavins had lowered his gloomy face above the gay crowd that the last one took his regretful leave．

But the one great occasion on wrich the under－ grad，relieved of feminine and academic restraint， was $\varepsilon$ ble to indulge to his heart＇s content in those mystic and ancient rites，hallowed by the traditions of ages and so dear to the soul of every rightminded university student，and which，copied as they are from the classical Bacchanalian revels，have the anthority of antiqnity for their existence，was on the Friday night at the Smoke Concert of the under－ graduates＇Association，a fanction whose yearly in creasing popularity is the best argament fur its continuation，and lere also amid the shouts，cheers
songs．speeches，a d toasts the Fort Street element was appavent．

The p：ceedi：gs in emnection wih the Joh ${ }^{\text {one }}$ terminated in a fiting mavner on the Saturdey afternoon with a m－st enjosyable regatita held on tho Lane Cove River，the gr mid of St．Igamtins＇Colleg， having been kindly offered to the visitors and thas we finished the mont plearant week that we have yet spent during our connection with Alma Mater．
－Castor and Pollux

## The Mnst Rcmarkable Feats of Human Labour．

Tha following nrescid to bo ten of tie most romarkal le works of human labour：－

1．The Pyramids of Egypt，the largest of whic＇，near Cairo， known as tha Gruat Pyramid，built by Choops，King of Egypt，took 230,000 men 20 yaars to build．
2．The artificial resmervir－Lake Mo ris－luilt ky Amenemba， of the twelvth dynasty，which sarved to store up the waters of the Nile during the seasons of floods，and distribute them 1 y canals over the land during the dry s sason．Its circum－ firnnes was 3 ；00 furlonge，and on its being allowed to fall into ruin the fertility of the region becam，to a serious ex－ twnt，a thing of the past．

3．The Tuj Mahal，a tomb eracted at Agm，in Hindostan， by Shah Jehan over his Quian，Noor Jeban．It is Luilt＇f the purest white marble．and yet seems so airy that when seen from a distance it is so like a fabric of mist and sun－ beamz，with its great dom：soaring up a silvery bubble about to burst in the sun，that even after you have touched it and climbed to its summit you almust dou＇t its ruality．It cost 0 ブュ $£ 3,200.000$ ．

4．Tae templ of Baalbec，in the eraction of which stones 62 feet long， 20 feet broad，and 15 feet thick have been used－ mors prodigious masses than have ever elsewhere been moved by human power，and exceeding in sizz any stones used in the Pyramids．

5．The Temple of Karnal，described ky Fergusson as the noblest efort of architsctual magnificence ever produced $l y$ the hand of m2n．It covers twice the area of St Peter＇s at Rom，and undoubtedly is one of the finest luildings in the w old．

6．The Grat Wall of China， 1280 miles，in lengt＇s．It is 20 feet in height，and in thickncss 25 feet at the lase and 15
feet at tha top．

7．The Eiffel Tower，erected in the grounds of the Paris Exhibition，and 984 feet high．

8．The Sucz Canal，with 88 miles of waterway，conecting the Mediterranean and Red Seas，and forming the principal route to India．It cost more than $£ 17$ ，cer， 00 C ，and $1: 2,9 \subset 2$ out of the 39 ？, 677 shares were purchased 1 y ，and kelong tr,
the British Government．
$\therefore$ ，The railway bridge［the largest cantilever bridge in the world］over the Forth，with two shans，euch of 1700 feet erzetad at a cost of near＇y £4，00c， 000 ．

10．The Leaning Tcwor of Pise，w：icl deriates 13 feet from the perpendicular．

## BE THOROUGH, EOYS.

Wintsio'ser ysu find to do,
D it, boys, with all your might!
$\mathrm{N} \mathbf{v} \sim$ be a little trus.
Or a littl, in the right.
Trifl seven Lurd to havin,
Trities $m \mathrm{k} \boldsymbol{k}$ the lif $\Rightarrow$ of man ; $S$, in all taings, Gesat or small things,
Be as thorough as you'can!
Let no sasek thair surface dim-
Syotless truth, aud honour bright!
I'd not give a fig for him
Who says any lis is whitz!
H wio falters,
Twists, or alters
Little atoms, whon wa speak,
May decciva m?
$\mathrm{Bu}^{+}$, believe $\mathrm{m} \cdot$,
To himsolf he is a snank.
Holp the wask, if you are strong;
Lova the old, if you are young;
Own a fault, if you are wrong;
If you're angry, hold your tongue !
In each duty
Lies a beauty,
If your ey's you do not shut,
Just as su=sly,
And sscuruly,
As a kernel in a nut.
It you think a word will please, Say it, if it is but tru?
Words myy give dolight with ease,
When no act is asked from you.
Words miy often
Soothe and soften,
Gild a joy, or heal a pain;
Thay are treasures
Yielding pleasnres
It is wicked to retain.
Whatso'er you find to do,
Do it, then, with all your might;
Lat your prayers be strong and true-
Prayer, my lads, will keep you right.
Pray in all things,
Grat and small things,
Act, tha Caristian gentleman;
And for ever,
Now or never,
Bo as thorough as you can !
-Young England.
ORIGINAL POETRY.

## SUNSET.

Tis evening and the sun's last parting beams,
Come rolling o'er the calm and peaceful bar;
How fair the scene! 'Tis like a land of dreams Enhanced, as 'tis by the hour of parting day.

The sur sinks dow: to, rest, enwapp'l in clond.
Siained fi my red by hin expiring glow;
Auross the waters still, now soft now luad
I. cadnce sweet the bash-bixils note doth flow.

With tinkling tnne the wite: lap; the strand, The last wildbird anto liis rest doth go; The tall gnom-trees by geutle zephyrs fanned Sy in luth to break the stillness deep and low.
And now the sun from keenest sight is gone,
A darkuess rnshes o'er the malting scene; The sky, the sea, the shore are merged in ore.

And from that shore thare breaks the night wind keen.

## J. R.

## HUMOUR

Father. "Well G «off, what wonld you like for your birthday present."

Geoff. "Oh father, buy me a telephone so tbat I can answer the master's questions withont going to senool."
-World's News.

A porter in London was engaged in clearing a luggage van, when the door swung back, striking him violently on the head.
"Oh Pat!" he exclaimed to an Irishman standing on the platform," I believe I have opened my head."
"Bedad, and now's the time to put something in it" was Pat's witty reply.
(Household.)

## QUOTATIONS TO BE REMEMBERED

## Make yourself necessary to somebody.

-Emers.n.
He who learns and makes no use of his learming is a beast of burden with a load of books.

> --Saadi.

Though high you hold your head with pride of purse,
'Tis not the fortune makes the gentleman.

> -Horace

Printed ana published at the Model Public Schuol, Fort Stiect, Syduey, in the State of New South Wales.


Vol. IV. No. 10. $\gamma$ SYDNEY, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 12th, 1902.

## THE FORPXAN.

## CHRISTMAS.

" $X$ am sure I have always thought of Christmas time as a good time; a kind, forgiving, charitable, pleasant time; the only time I know of in the long calendar of the year when men and women seem by one consent to open their shut-up hearts freely and to think of people below them as if they really were fellow-passengers to the grave, and not another race of creatures bound on other journeys." Such was the reply of Scrooge's nephew to his uncle's pessimistic view of Christmas as a "time to you for paying bills without money; a time for finding yourself a year older and not an hour richer; a time for balancing your books and having every item in 'em thorough a round dozen of months presentect dead against you."

Probably we shall all agree with the nephew that Christmas is a plea ant time. For the young it is a time of cessation from scbool work, of holiday trips, of parties, and such like matters which are especially delightful to them. For the old it is a time of re-union with relatives and friends some of whom probably they have not seen the whole long year. But in a sense too we should look upon it as the uncle regarded it, as a time for retrospection. It should be a time for us to ask ourselves whether we have made the most of our opportunities during the year that is past, and according to the answer we are able to give the question we mast mould our conduct in the future.

For all as well as being a time of retrospection, it should be a time of anticipation. Some will have finished their school career and will be looking forward hopefully to their encounter with the difficu?-
ties and troubles which abound in the world doyond it. Others will return to school with renewed vigoar and determination that the next year will lind them iu a better position than the present. With tho se go our heartiest good wishes, with these the hope that their resolve may fird it $;$ fullest consummation on their return. J,ot all remember that whether with us or npart, whon at this time of the year their thouglits turn toward the Old School that now and always the School wishes them "A Norry Christmas and A Happy New Year."

## RIOD2S' SCHOL IRSHIPS.

The attention of the bays of the fonrth and fifth classes was drawn some time ago to thie provisions of the will of the late Mr. Cecil Rhodes. The matter is one deserving much more than a passing notice, so the opportunity is taken here of once more directjng attention to this matter, so that parents as well as boys may keep it in mind.

In the introductory paragraph Mr . Rhodes states his object in establishing these scholarships, and the a nount and tenure of such scholarships.
I" Wherzis, I consider that the education of, young Colonists at on $\geq$ of the Universities in the United Kingdom is of great advantage to them for giving braadth to their views, fer thoir instruction in life and minnors and for instilling intn thoir minds the advantage to the Cylonies as woll as to the Unitha Kingdom of the retsntion of the unity of the Em-pir:- And whorsas, in thy eass of young C lonists stadying at a univ arsity in the Unit 3 d Kingdom I attaci very grant imnuetwas to tha University having a residential system, su:a as is in forre at the Universitios of Oxford and Cumbridta for wit iout it those students ar3 at the most critical pariod of their lives left without any suparvision."
II " N )w, ther ffory, I dirzet my Trust3ss as soon as miy be
nfiur ay death, an l eitior simaltunzously or gradually, as
thy siall finl coaysaiant, and if grilanty, then in such
Stholars'iips hereinafter dirset3d to be established, each of
w'ich shall be of the yarrly valua of $£ 300$ and be tenable at
any Collega in the Univarsity of Oxford for three consecutive
academical ysars."

One scholarship is to be filled each year by candidates from New South Wales. The qualifications necessary for obtaining one of these scholarships are stated in the will as follow :

[^9]fondness of and suzesss in munly outdoor sports such as crickyt, fonthall and ths liks, (iii) his quilitiss of manhood, trath, coursg', devotion to duty, sympatily for t's protecti.n of th:w 2 , kindlin 233 , uns3lfishness and followship an. (iv) his ex iibition dutino selaml days of moral force of charact ir and of instinats to lowd and to tak $\rightarrow$ an intarsst in his s: 1001 m ates, for those lat or attributes will b, likely in afterlif so guida him to est 3 m t 20 parform nucz of public duties as his dig'ist aim. As mye snggastions for the guilane:
 ships I recorl tiant (i) my ideal qualifid stalnont would combine theso four qualfisations in the proportio as ne $3 / 10 t b 3$ for the first, $2 / 10$ ths for the $8300 n d, 3 / 10 t i s$ for $t^{\prime}$, $t$ ind ayd 2/10tas for the fourth qualification, so tiat ar:onsin; to $\mathrm{m} /$ ideas if the miximum number of marks for an S tholarsiu) wora 230 , they would be apportioned as follows-30 to evil of the first and third qualifications and 40 to each of tha 83 cond and forth qualifications, (ii) t’s murks for the soveril qualifications would be awarded indepondent' $y$ as follows. (that is te say), thy marks for the first qualifications by eram'nation for tie second and thir qualifications respectivaly by ballot by the fellow-studonts of tye candidates and for th, f urt' qualificention by the havt mistre of the candidaty's sshool and (iii) the rysult of tion warls (that is to syy th, mar'zs obtaingd by each candidats for each qualification) would be sent as soon as possible for consideration to ty Trustess or to some parson or parsons appointed to rosiv; the saməand the person or prrsons so appoint wd would ascertain by avereging the marks in blocks of 23 mriss eac' of all candidatess the best ideal qualifisd students."

The full text of the provisions will be found posted up in the corridor.

## OUR LIBRARY.

Tha Library attached to our school contains a varied collection of suitable works for the young; and our boys and girls who patronize it cannot complain of a scarcity of good books from which to choose. It comprises abont 2,630 v lumes selected from authors whose writing are best adapted for a school library. There are upwards of 60 works of $\mathbb{G}$. A. Henty which are in great demand among the boys, and are of much value in the study of History and Gsography, as through them the names of persons and connecting events become familiar. Much pleasure and profit may also be derived from B tllantyne's oooks and those of other popular authors with which the shelves and well stocked.

There is no charge for the use of the Reading-room which can be availed of during midday recess by the boys on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, and the girls on the other days. The latest magazines and pictorials and other reading well suited for all the class are to be found there. A visit to the room cannot but impress a person with the excellent conduct of the readers; and it is seldom that our librarian has to check any breach of good order.

The loan of a book can be procured for the small charge of a penny per week, and all money so obtained helps in the purchase of new books.

It is pleasing to note that the books are well preserved, and that it is a rare thing to find leaves turned
down or ugly creases on them; It is almost a ce, tainty that anything approaching the example said to be set by some celehrated literary man of using the lutter knife to cut the leaves is not practised by those who take the loan of books from the lort Street library; and it is boped that we shall always have the good sense not to pencil the leaves in any way.

It might uot be out of place to point out that the binding of books is often thoughtlessly damaged through want of a little care in handling them, and in other ways; and to ask our boys to bear in mind that these books are to serve others when we have passed from the school and are engaged in the harder battle of life.

## -L. J. Fitzpatrick <br> OLD BOYS' NEWS

We hear good news of the doings of our 1901 Senior Boys at the University. W. Mason has carried off the Smith Physi cs' prize. Science is clearly his forte; wehave no doubt he w 11 be heard from again, in the future.

Foxall, Vickery, and Whitney too were well up in the science lists, the latter particularly distinguished himself in Inorganic Chernistry. George must be failing in his allegiance to the Muses, surely! In this subject he was only beaten by one mark for first place, and that an old Fort St boy of 1899 Maticulation, Douglas Mawson, now demonstrator in Physics at the University.

## DISAPPOINTED.

The days were long, and far from cold,
The toiler now was growing old;
His flabby cheek, and loafing way,
Increased and grew from day to day;
His books, his ne embittered ioy,
He sold unto some other boy.
The worst of all his type was he,
Who failed exams consistently:
For, welladay! his wits had fled,
And he, at times, wished he were dead;
"For then," he wistfully confessed,
"One might enjoy eternal rest."
" 0 ! would that I had ne'er been born!"
He inly murmured every morn.
No longer by ambition pressed,
He hugged the " wall," a certain guest, And ruminated on the way
To scheme some sham-sick holiday.
Old ways were changed, old help mates gone, And strangely he was left alone; For those with whom he'd spent old times Were expiating now their crimes. A sleeping partner, bored and sour, He mooned his way from hour to hour, And turned a dull ungrateful ear
To bells, except when meals were near.
Skeleter Whott.

## ENGLISH. <br> The Battle or Flodden Field and Accession of James V.

Boys and girls studying the Lay of the Last Minstrel will find the followig notes on the reign of James $V$. of Scotland interesting and profitable.

I've heard them lilting, $\ddagger$ at the ewe milking,
Lassies a' lilting, hefore c wn of day; Lassies a' lilting, before cawn of day;
But now they are moaning ou ilka gieen loaning: $\ddagger$
The flowers of the forest The flowers of the forest are a' wede awae. $+\quad+$ Pool and *ae for* ${ }^{*}$ the order, sont *our litis to the Border;
The English for ance, 1 y guile wan the day;
The fliwers of the forest, that fought ay the foremost,
The prime of our land, are cauld in the clay.
$\ddagger$ lilting-singing cheerfully. loaning-a browd line. wede awe-weeded out.
It was upon the inhabitants of Ettrick Forest that the main portion of the calamities which accompanied the Battle of Flodden Field fell. The ballad from which we quats, presents us with a picture of tuis locality robbed in one fell stroke of all its young men a:d the lassies condemned in consequence to mouru their dead lovers; and the pathos of the line "The flowers of the forest are a' wede awae" brings home to us in a most forcible and touching manner oue of the horrible consequences of war.

Anl whan wo rene n'er that the $B$ ittle w is mainly undertaken out of a false spirit of chivalry, to please the Queen of France, we cannot help feeling that the action of James IV., opposed as it was tn the advice af his wisest counsellors, and nearly resulting as it did in the ruin of his kingdom, was alnost criminal in character.

Ettrick Forest however, was not the only sufferer. The towns of Selkirk, Jedburgh, and many others were almost depopulated of men. Indeed the whole Southern Border suffered so severely in this respect that the bitter memories left by Flodden linger to this day in the songs and traditions of its people. But perhaps the most calamitous result of the battle was the death of the Scottish king and the flower of his nobility.

Deprived as Scotland at this moment was of most of her leading men, it was a time of great danger and difficulty. The successor to the throne was a child two years old. At any time it seemed probable the country would be called upon to repel
an invasion of the English. But an invasion of the English. But the citizens of Edinburgh were equal to the emergency and although their fears afterwards proved groundless, immediately took steps to preserve order and defend the capital.

The infant King was crowned at Scoue, and his mother Margaret, a sister of Heiry VIII, was appointed Regent. Her conduct however soon gave
grave cause for discontent, and when, in the following year, she contracted a foolish and im. pradent marriage with Douglas, Earl of Angus, she was denrived of the Regency and compelled to flee to Eingland.

John, Duke of Albany, the nearest male relative of the king, who had been born and brought up in France, was now invited by the nobles to become Regent. But his French manners and ways of thought, combined with his ignorance of Scottish feelings and customs so entirely unfitted him for the position, that, after an intermittent sway of eight years, during which his administration proved a disastrous failure, he was glad to return to France ( $1 a^{2} 2$ ).

Margur $t$ and her husband now returned, but soon quarrelied bitterly. The conduct of Angus was such that Margaret at length procured a divorce from him. Althougin this diminished his power, he still remained one of the most formidable nobles of Scotland. In fact, the only nobleman who was able to oppose him was the Karl of Arran, the head of the great family of Hapilton. The Eastern nobles mostly sided with Angus, whilst those of the West were strong partisans of Arran. Perhaps his strongest supporter, however, was James Beaton, Archbishop of Glasgow and Chancellor of Scotland.

In 1520 , the rival faction of Hamilton and Douglas were sammoned to Ediuburgh to attend a parliament. The Hamiltor:s, keing the more numerous party , were doliberating upou the feasability of attacking the Donglai faction and apprehending Angus. But Augus, having heard something of their intention, was enabled to make preparations in time against an attack, and when the Hamiltons, in accordance with their plan rushed upon them the Douglas faction repelled them with terrible slaughter, and eventually swept them from the streets of Edinburgh. The result of this battle, which, as Scott says " Exhibits a wild picture of the times when such a conflict could be fought in the midst of a populous city "was. that the tradition of Angus gained a considerable ascendancy over that of Arran.

In spite of all Margaret's attempts to destroy his power Angus retained supreme control of Scottish affairs. He forcibly obtained possession of the young king (now about 12 years old) and transacted all business in the king's name, thas concentrating in his own hands all the power of the crown.
[To be contimued.]

## Mr. Turner.

Since our last notice of Mr. Turner, we learn by postcards at regular intervals, that he has travelled through Sweden and Norway, Finland, Russia and at latest was back in Germany. In a letter to Mr. Perry, Minister for Public Instraction, he corrects an impression abroad that Russia is educationally in a backward condition, as he found there some of the
most modern ideas in education, which he had met with on his journey.

## THE SCHOOL BAZAAR.

It has been the custom for a very long time for the School to hold in alternate years a Bazaar and a Concert. By this means the management is made to fall in alternate years upon the Girls' and Boys' Departments. This year it was the time for a bazaar to be held and the management consequently wasin the hands of Misses Partridge and Coyle and the great bulk of the work fell upon the teachers and pupils of the Girls' Department. As soon as the Annual Inspection was out of the way, preparations began and were continued with the utmost energy and assiduity up to the night of 4 th December, upon which night the Bazaar was opened. Considering the very short time at the disposal of the managers, they must be congratulated on the very successful issue. The teachers and pupils of the other depart nents were called upon for assistance in carrying out details and for contributions to the funds, and both were given freely and cheerfally.
On the opening night the school presented quite an unwonted appearance. The girls' main room and the Library were converted for the nonce into glimpses of fairyland. Numerous stalls were distributed about them, upon which were displayed for sale all kinds of goods, fancy goods, toys, pot plants, perfumery, scents, groceries and produce. There were also a snow ball, and fish pond and a Christmas tree. The corridor of the main building was converted into a refreshment stall, where all kinds of tempting articles to eat and drink were dispensed. The boys' main room was converted into a concert hall, a platform being erected in the recess. All these parts of the building were very tastefully decorated with bunting and greenery.

Mrs. Perry, who had kindly consented to open the sale of work, was met at the entrance by Misses Partridge and Coyle and Mr. Williams. She was accompanied by Mr. Perry, the Minister for Public Instruction, and in formally declaring the Bazaar open she complimented the teachers and pupils apon the fine display of goods and hoped that the result would be a considerable increase to the school and prize funds.

The stalls with their attendants were as follows :
Dolls: Misses Smith and Sherlock, Tuys: Misses Sherring and Trotter, Fancy: Misses Dillon, Hetherington and Munro, Perfumery: Misses Tresillian and Free, Provisions: Miss Kilminister, Snowball: Misses Berry Macnamara and Howard, Fish Pond: Misses Korff and Phillips, Christmas Tree : Misses Roberts and Watson, Refreshments : Misses Rankin, Burke and Drummond, Cordials : Misses Gormley, Caragati, and Ebsworth, Sweets:

Miss McCrae, Flowers: Misses Cass and Brewster, Cards: Miss Given.
In addition to the above every still had a large ba.td of willing assist unts who did all they could to induze those who patroxised the bazaar to assist the objests for which the bazarar was h hld by purchasing goords from their purticular stall:

A nu uber of side shows, to induce patrons to part with an additioual threeppony or penny piece were placed in various parts of the building and these contribated to the success of the whole. A series of concerts organised by Mr. Keuny took place in the boys' main room each evening. At these concerts the pupils of the school were assisted by a nu nuber of well, known artists: Mrs. Geoffrey Harper, Misses Murray, Messrs. Herford and Walker. We must acknowledge tho debt of gratitude ws owe $t$, these ladies and gentle:nen for so generously placing their time and services at our disposal. We only regret that their efforts were not rewarded by much larger andiences. Ping Pong under the direction of Mr. Schrader wa- played very vigorously during the whole course of the bazaar. A Shooting Gallery ander the supervision of Messrs. Humphries and Learmonth was erected in the Infants' playground and was well patronised particularly on the morning of Friday the 5th instant, when pupils were allowed entrance to the bazaar free of charge. A Magic Luntern occupied a portion of the Kindergarten. This was suggested and carried out successfully by Bartle, who provided the lantern and acted as showman. An Art Gallery under the direction of Horsfield, Cookson, Snodgrass and Boyce, in which were on view some of the best of both modern and ancient pictures took in a lot of patrons. In addition to these a phonograph managed by Jerdan and an Electric Battery, where people were shocked by Chute, helped to swell the fands.

On each afternoon displays were given by squads of girls in club-swinging, wands, flag march, dumb pells; by the infants of may-pole dancing; and by the boys of free exercises and dumb bells.
The Bazaar remained open on Friday and Saturday and was well patronised during the whole time. The attendance on Saturday evening was in some degree spoiled by a heavy thander storm which occurred during the afternoon.
At the time of writing the whole of the accounts are not to hand, but we are in a position to state that it is a financial success.

## THE PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITION.

For some months past a number of pupils from the boys' department have attended a series of demonstrations in photography which were held at the rooms of Messrs. Harrington \& Co . in King St. The demonstrations were practical illustrations of various branches of the art, and included lectures in the various parts of $a$ camera and their uses, developing,
toning and a number of technical matters. These lectures were greatly enjoyed and appreciated by those who artended them. As a result of this interest and keeping in mind the edncational value which a correct knowledge of this art tends to prodnce, it snggested itself that a competition would stimulate those who alreaty had a knowledge of the art and would tend to aronse the inter:at of those who had not yet come onder the fascination which we are given to anderstand a camera posnesses for thise who take it up as a hobby. The competitiou was held in conjunction with the Bazaar and we are quite sure that we must thank the demonstrationat Messis. Harrington \& Co's. warehonse for the very satisfactory resnlts obtained
The conditions attached to the competition were that tne work should be almost entirely the work of the exhibitor, that the pictures should be suitably mounted and that the name of the subject should be attached. Almost 100 photographs were sent in, and this must be considered a very satisfactory number, when we remember that it is the first competition of this kiud held at the school. Mr. Hill Grifitiths of Messrs. Harrington \& Co , kivdly consented to judge the pictures and the comments which he makes upon the whole is no $1 \cdot$ ss katisfactory than the nnmber of exhibits. His impressions are summed up in these remarks. -"There is a very intelligent idea conveyed in every photograph with the view to make it a picture ; all the sabjects were interesting in a greater or less degree ; the mountings were clean and tasteful; and technically speaking the work is fair or in consideration that the work done was that of boys, it might be considered good." Such remarks coming from one so competeut to judge must be considered high praise. Though the competition was not restricted to the Boys' Department, that was the only side of the school which was represented. We are sorry that none of the girls were able to make up their minds to take part in the competition.
The photographs caused a great deal of interest from patrons of the Bazaar, and on the whole may be considered an unqualified success.
The following is a list of the prize winners: $\mathbf{W}$. Ellard, winner of Messrs Harrington \& Co. prize for best all round Picture: A. Fitzmaurice, winner of Messrs Harrington \& Co. prize for most Interesting Subject: T. Coughlan, winner of prize for best Home Subject: J. Wright, winner of prize for most Amusing Subject.
In addition to the above the following were commended for their work: D. Briggs, T. Coughlan, C. Maclurcan, J. Wright (3subjects) H. Green.

We cannot draw this article to a close without thanking Messrs Harrington \& Co. for their generous donation of prizes, and the in vitation extended to take advantage of the demonstration which |they provided free of charge, and Mr. Hill Griffiths for his servics, in drawing up the conditions of the competitions and for giving up a portion of his valuable time to judge the
pictures which were sent in.

## GIRLS COLUMN. Teahch ng in South Africa.

Miss Hay, late Assistant, in the girl's department, witing from Krooustad S. Africa gives us some interesting news. She is on the teaching staff in the refugee camp there, and up to the week of writing they had a Beer head n:aster. Miss Hay savs he was a typical lazy Boer and did not take a class even when the four other teachers had 150 children each. The intelligence of the Boer children is praised in the letter, there is one class corresponding to a lower third class in vur (Fort Street) Girls' school, doing (...) pona:d rules in Arithmetic parsing and geography they can also read books like Brooks' second reader, well. Mirs Hay and Bonney have the beginners, who are very auxi as to excel in writing on slates and are enitiuually asking "Is it goot Auntie?" All the teachers are called "Auntie". The children occasionally get confused in the order "tonch knees," as their word f.r "nose" is pronounced "knee," and half of them put their hands to their noses.
One lay the children were being taught a song "As Tonmy was walking," when a certain Thomas Botha objected violeutly. He was very averse to personal remark and Miss Hay had to change the name to Hendrick. This works very well, and they now sing "As Hendrick was walking". The refugee camp at Kroonstad will soon be broken up and Miss Hay will le going to a new school where she will live under canvas. The tents are 20 by 30 feet, and much more comfortable than the tin houses they have been living in lately. The English lady teachers' time expires shortly and they are reluctantly going home some have a great collection of curios. One young lady has a gong made from a forty-pounder. This is hung on a brass arch,which was once part of a "pompom" and this arch is set in a stand of local wood. At present this is worth at least $£ 10$.

Class 3C held their annual pienic on Saturday 15th. at huse Bay and spent a most enjoyful day. Boating and "paddling," racing and games of various sorts filled up the day pleasantly. Georgie Clarke won the prize for marking the pig's eye while blindfolded, and Emily Barker won in the racing. After a pienic luncheon, recitations for half an hour and later after tea the girls retarned to their homes, well pleased with their day's outing.

It was pleasant to see the girls and teachers of 3 E , 4 B and 5 A spending an enjoyable time at Balmoral on 15 th Nov. During the morning the baths were well patronised and those who could not swim were not debarred from having a paddle. In the afternoon many of the girls played games and some went out boating. When the time came for going home the mutuial desire was that another picnic would not be far off.

Violet Colenintt and Georgie Clarke having specially distinguished themselves have received special promotion from 3 C to 3 E .

## TABLE TENNIS TOURNAMENT.

The first tournament in connection with the Junior Girls' T. T. Ciub was roight to a close during the month. Th, play after the conclusion of the first round was gen mally even and exciting and though the weather was often highly untavourable, the girls entered into the matter with grat heartiness. The best game of the qualifying round wasthat between Misses N. Murray and M. Cassidy, th, formar win. ning a hard struggle $60-50$. Miss Cassidy is a dashin; player. The semifinals wero contested betweon Misses Murray, Simplins, Fitzgerald, Stening and Elliot. Thy final saw Misses Simpkins, Fitzgerald and Stoning unbeaten; but here Miss M. Simpkins by coolness and sureness provad above the capabilities of her more dashing and excitablo opponents, beating them respectively 63-53, 39-29 Misses Fitzgerald and Stening divided the prize and Misses Murray and Elliot the third. The prizzs were presented by Miss Partridge, who spoke very highly of the good spirit of sport evidenced among the competitors during the tournament.

## CRICKET

The membership of our club has now reached nearly 300 , and it is very satisfactory to note that every member has taken part in a match. Great interest is being taken in the class matches the first round of which is now completed.

It would occupy more space than that at our disposal to give details of matches played, but the following synopsis shows the results to date. All matches were keenly contested and many were interesting finisies.
Senior Room defeated Public Service by 40 runs. Commercial Room "Matriculation 2 " 31 , Matriculation $4 \quad \# \quad$ " $3 \quad, \quad 5$ wkts.

| 4A | $"$ | $" \mathrm{E}$ | $"$ | 22 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| runs. |  |  |  |  |
| 4 A | $"$ | 4 D | $"$ | 9 |
| 4 C | $"$ | 4 E | $"$ | 11 |
| 4 D | $"$ | 4 C | $"$ | 15 |
| 5 A 1 | $"$ | 5 A 2 | $"$ | 41 |
| 4 B | $"$ | 3 E | $"$ | 14 |

The following boys have been prominent so far in the various departments of the game.

Batting:-T. Hall, Ross, Falconer, Collier, Maxwell, Redshaw, Locke, Lindsly, Flower, Evans, Cashman, Trotman, Miller, Moses, Clement, Smith, Grainger, Owen, Ogilvy, Davis, Harris, Ferguson, Snell, Duff, Treacy, Kneeshaw, Nicholson, Martin, Tindall.

Bowling:-Rhodes, Falconer, Devitt, Treacy, Loughlan, Nash, Nicholson, Evans, M•Phee, Clements, Glassop, Hungerford, Davis, Lorking, Tindall, Croll, Todd, Brown, Forrester, Mittell.

Fielding:-Lowell, Beaumont, S. Ward, A. Nelson, Coffill, Brown, Hunt.

The Secretary would very much like to see in the next "Fortian" a larger list of boys who distinguish themselves in the field.

GEJLOGICAL EXCURSION.

In this article it is my object to point out the real and lasting benefit conferred on us stulents by the reveat geological excursion to National Park. We leit Redfern early and were very observant of the cuttiag through the recest iron-stone clays and Hukesbury suad-st ne as we spod swiftly on. We wre thll that Wianamatta shale is used at the kilns at St. Petars but could not investigate.

The usual joints (dip and strike) stratification, falss and current bedding and weathering were plentifully exampled at sone of the st ppages on the way. Ia the rece:at clay we noticed s.nall and regular (symmetrical) folds caused I believe by the exparsion of the rock owing to dessication and exposure during conversion into soil a:id subsoil. At Como a sand bank analogous to a bar is formed. From Wftus to the Park, few features of interest presented t'e nselves, wa hit a hazy view of the action of wind in carrying dust particles but then that can be seen in G sorge Street.

The rocks stunding on the sides of the road to for.m which much en'tiag out has been done, were splendil specimens for the stuly of weathering. The fantastic for:ns of some of the underweathered surfaces, and small caves were indeed remarkable. Some of the sandstone too peeled off quite easily, othe pieces could not be broken with a hammer. Some screes and taluses were noticed but they were not very recent and composed of very large blocks.

We then investigated the river on the marine side. The tide was low and so we could very nicely examine the littoral deposits mostly fine-sand, siet, slime, a few oyster shells and a crab or two. The high water-mark and plain of maximum erosion wera very marked on the further side; some boys swam over to get a better view. In this part of the river I was most interested in some acre or so of land that is now used for picnicking, which has been built up by the deposition of sediment on the convex-bank while the stream at the same time was eating the concave bank out to a corresponding size. The line of the old bank is very plainly seen about 100 yards inland This was perhaps the most practical example we. saw.

On the fresh water side, the river was well examined. The course is very sinuous and a fine illustration is afforled of the manner in which the sediment is deposited on the convex and concave banks. One steersman not as well versed in this matter evidently a new arrival in our class found this out when he got his party fast. The left arm of the river the (Woniora) can be examined nearly to the source where the water comes bubbling over the rocks of various sizes which it has been wearing smaller and smaller and rounder and rounder year by year. One part of this is a small cataract.

The flood marks and the former level marks can be seen too. The junction of the two arns gives a good
example of the forming of serimant where $t^{2}$ - two streams meet and throw back the junction water forming a wedge shaped bank, which varies with the pace and volume of tie river. Some over hanging har ks, swill caves, a few mussels (valvatii) an cockles (paludina) were noticed. The adjarent sandstone hills, bare of much vegetation ancl-well rou donlly the weather were eagerly scanned. Specinens were not varied there being much sameness abont the count y of this district, as a practically supplement to the study of W. W. Watt's text book,

$$
-0-0
$$

## HU MOUR.

## From the Editor's Box.

Mrs H. - called up her grocer by telephone the ot'ier day and, after she had suificintiny scolicel the man who responded, she said:
"And what's more, the next order you get from me will be the last I'll ever give you."
"It probably will, madam" said the voice at the other end of the wire; "you are talking to an undertaker."

Visitor (kindly explaining) : "An h irlon n, Johinny, is something that's handed down fro:n fath r tóson."

Johnny : "Hah! that's a funny na ne for tronsers."
An Irishman turnd his stockings inside out because there was a hole on the other side.

## SUNRISE.

Tis silent darkness all! and night's thick veil
Hangs o'er us like some mystic phantoin pale, Awaiting patiently bright beams of day
To flit the early morning pall away.
Nature awakes, and from each tiny throat We hear the chirping birdie's tivittrring note. Then, low and murmuring, the gentle breeze Is wafted to us through the dewy trees,

> Gay shafts of light now dance in east sky Like fiery ladders let down from on high; At last the grey Dawn, wearied by the snn

Soars slowly to the west, where night bath run.


Virtue, though clothed in beggar's rarb, commands respect. -Schiller.
To use stadies too much for ornames $t$ isaffectation.
-Bgesi.

## ORIGINAL VERSE. A FANCY. <br> 

Whilst yet 'tw's early day All on a hill I lay;
The wild waves lashed the rocks, far down below; And, pulsing with their roar,
My thoughts on high did soar
To realms where none but airy Fancies go;
But there Imagination built no castle fine,
It lannched a beantoons bark, and made it mine.
She floated light and free,
And swept the rolling sea
As swift as swallow through a summer morn;
Nor e'er in calm or gale
Spread she a single sail,
Of hidden energies her speed was born ;
Ambition, fed by Hope, supplied the force
That urged my bark forever on her course.
And Conscience formed the helm,
That o'er life's reef-strewn realm
Her unknown path from peril should guide clear ; And resolute and brave,
She cleft each threatening wave,
And proudly rose she over every Fear,
As Truth, her stem amid fierce seething wrath, At length, and brighter still, stood gleaming forth.
And stored within her hold
More rich than parest gold
Sweet wisdom, and ripe knowledge lay secure;
For her crew of flashing wit
Knew no merchandise more fit
To be borne upon those seas all men endure; And often would they steer", toward the shore To add some treasure to their precious store.

> Ah! happy grew the day
> As she readied for her way;
> The breezes blew soft promises to all;
> And wavelets in theiriglee,
> Leaped round her merrily,
> And gracefully I saw her rise and fall
> As forth she swept upon her path alone,
> To brave the dangers of the great unknown.

But lo! soft shadows creep
All o'er the distant deep,
And fill with nameless gloom a hazy lair,
And, noiseless as a dream
Where all doth faded seem,
The world stole dimly from me everywhere;
And still I lay, and from then knew no more Till roused by fierce waves jangling on the shore.
(Ariel.)

## A Visit to the Univ:r.ity M:seum.

Having with two companions been favnured with a permit to visit the museuins connected with the University we wended our way to that venerable institutionon Friday 7t'. alt. Arrived there we were a little disappointed to fiud tiat the caret iker was going to lunch and still more so that he did not ask us to join him. He however directsd us to the Mc leay museum (that lofty building on the rignt of the great ball) and there left ns to f ast (meutally of course) upon its numerous and wonderful exhibits. On entering the building its great size, the prevailing silence,broken only by one's echoing footfall,-and the number and bewildering variety of the specimens, fill the mind with awe and wonder. On one hand are birds of every species, of every colour and combination of colours, and of every size from the great eagle to the minute honeysucker; on the other are specimens of each variety of Australian animals. Magnificent exhibits of ali metals and metalliferous ores fill one set of cases while others are devoted to collections of shells and island curios. Just as we had completed our tour of this Museum the obliging caretaker appeared and escorted usl, to the Nicholson museum in the main building with which his frequent visits have made him so familiar that he makes a very interesting and instructive guide. I was particularly struck with the specimen of Egyptian enbalming. One mummy the first I had ever seen is said to be 2,000 years old. A hand enbalmed in pitch and a skull to which the hair still adheres after the lapse of centuries were also of great interest. Space will not permit me to give a more detailed account of these museums but I hope I have said enough to arouse the interest of all intelligent boys and to induce them to visit these places for themselves.
W. Cox.

## FAREWELL TO THE SENIORS.

The fifth classes met in the Main Room on Friday afternoon, 15 th November, to wish the Senior boys farewell and success at the University Examination which commenced on the 17 th November. The Head Master Mr. Williams addressed the Senior-in very encouraging term, and spoke of the high esteem in which the six Candidates were held by both teachers and school mates. He said he was sure that the representatives this year were boys who would make citizens worthy of any country. After wishing them success he called for three cheers for the Seniors which was given with enthusiasm. Mr. Lasker also addressed the boys and spoke in high terms of each. The good work done by them he was sure would bring success to themselves and the school. The afternoon was brought to a close with cheers for the Seniors. The representatives this year are J. Bridge, C. Collins, S. Noake, P. Portus, P. Penman and A. Davis.


[^0]:    Teacher: "What is the meaning of the word ' excavate '?" Small pupil: "It means to hollow out." Teacher. "Correct. Now form a sentence in which the word is properly used." Small pupil: "Stick a pin in a boy and he will excavate."

[^1]:    Printed and published at the MadFI Pobuicoschool, is Dias Fort Street, Sydney, in the State of New South Wales.

[^2]:    Sportsman - "Is there anything to shoot up here, my boy ?" Schoolboy (with the afternoon's chastisement still fresh in his memory) - "Yes, sir, there's the schoolmaster coming over the hill."

[^3]:    Thackeray once told Dickens that he could never see a schoolboy without wanting instantly to give him a guinea. One of General Baden-Powell's most treasured mementoes is a guinea which the big-hearted novelist bestowed upon him while he was a youngster at the Charterhouse.

[^4]:    Printed and published at the Módel. PUBLIC SCHOOL, 1 Fort Street, Sydney, in the State of New South Wales.

[^5]:    -Captain Jack Crawford ("The Poet Scont")

[^6]:    Printed and published at the Model PUBlic School,

[^7]:    -Evening News.

[^8]:    Printed and published at the MOdel Public School, Fort Street, Sydney, in the State of New South Wales.

[^9]:    III " My desire baing that t'i3 students who shall be elected to the S Sholars'iips siall not be marjly bookworms. I dirset that in tivalaction of a stuluat to a Sc'iolarship ragard shall ba had to (i) Mis lityrary and scholastic attainmonts, (ii) his

